

HÄFELE

SINKS & TAPS FROM HÄFELE

SELECTED RANGE OF QUALITY SINKS & TAPS



MARCH 2022 EDITION

Contents

Sinks and Taps

Introduction

Page

2

Welcome	2
Our partnerships.....	3
Quality throughout	3
Sinks & taps brands	
Smeg	4
Rangemaster.....	4
GROHE.....	5
Abode	5

Selection Guide

Page

6

Selection Guide Matrix ...	6-7
Sink Ranges	8
Stainless steel	9-31
Composite	32-35
Ceramic	36-37

Sink & Tap Bundles

Page

38

Inset	
1.0 bowl	38-42
1.5 bowl	44-47
Undermount	
1.5 bowl	44-47

Sinks

Page

48

Stainless steel

For 300 mm cabinet	48-49
For 400 mm cabinet	50-52
For 450 mm cabinet	54-65
For 500 mm cabinet	67-71
For 600 mm cabinet	72-97
For 800 mm cabinet	98-111
For 900 mm cabinet	112-116
For 1000-1200 mm cabinet... ..	118-119
Access for All	120

Composite

For 300 mm cabinet	122-123
For 450 mm cabinet	124-125
For 500 mm cabinet	126-129
For 600 mm cabinet	130-143
For 800 mm cabinet	144-145
For 900 mm cabinet	146-147

Ceramic

For 300 mm cabinet	148-149
For 450 mm cabinet	150-151
For 500 mm cabinet	148-149
For 600 mm cabinet	148-161
For 800 mm cabinet	158-161

Taps

Page

163

Boiling, Filter, Hot & Cold

Introduction	163
4-in-1	164-165
3-in-1	166-171

Filter, Sparkling, Hot & Cold

4-in-1	172-174
3-in-1	176-181
Filters	182

Monobloc with pull out spray

Dual lever	184-187
Single lever	188-205
Smart control	206-209

Monobloc

Dual lever	210-229
Single lever	230-249

Bridge

Dual lever	250-253
------------------	---------

Access for All

Single lever	254-255
--------------------	---------

Accessories

Page

256

Soap dispensers.....	256
Waste disposal units.....	257

Key to logos



Manufacturer Guarantee -

Denotes the length of the guarantee offered by the manufacturer.



WRAS approved -

Taps with this logo are certified WRAS approved.



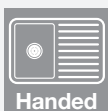
Mounting -

Denotes how the sink can be mounted - inset, flush, undermount, surface or belfast mounted



Wi-fi Connectivity -

Taps with this logo feature wi-fi connectivity.



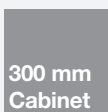
Handing -

Denotes the position of the drainer or second bowl - unhande, handed (left or right) or reversible.



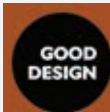
Equality Act -

Taps with this logo are DDA (Disability Discrimination Act) Compliant meaning they can be turned on and off using a clenched fist.



For cabinet width -

Denotes the minimum cabinet width the sink can be installed in.



Good Design Award -

Appliances with this logo have been awarded the Good Design Award.

Good Design is one of the oldest and most prestigious awards programmes. Awards are given to the most innovative and cutting-edge product designs produced around the world.

WELCOME

Whatever type of project you are working on, we have the sinks and taps brands to help including Smeg, Rangemaster, Abode and GROHE. Please feel free to browse for more information on the latest designs from some world-leading sinks and taps brands. And, thank you for choosing Häfele as your business partner, if you need any help please get in touch. We are always on-hand to help.



CRAIG CHAMBERS
REGIONAL DIRECTOR
WESTERN EUROPE

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CCD', written over a thin horizontal line.

WHY HÄFELE?

A worldwide respected name in the industry, Häfele has been helping people make the most of their homes for nearly 100 years.

We work closely with the leading brands in the industry to bring you the highest quality products and the latest design innovations, all backed by our expertise and commitment to excellent customer service.

FIND US ON



OUR PARTNERSHIPS

Here at Häfele, we pride ourselves on offering one of the most extensive range of products and solutions in the industry. We've partnered with some of the world's leading sinks and taps manufacturers, to bring you only the best quality products. With top of the range brands from around the globe, who share our core values of exceptional quality and superior performance.

By building strong relationships with these closely selected brands, we ensure only the finest products for our customers along with additional benefits, such as:

- > Next day delivery
- > Display deals
- > Promotional offers and product exclusives
- > Product training for our sales team and customers

QUALITY THROUGHOUT

With a wealth of expertise, specifically geared towards getting the most for you, we work alongside our strategic suppliers to bring you the best quality products and service.

Häfele source a broad range of sinks and taps that represent fantastic value as well as high quality performance. Be it chrome, brass, stainless steel or graphite, we have the finish you need for your project. In addition, we have the skills and knowledge to help specify a sink and tap combination that show your customers the WOW factor.

Look out for our Kitchen Studio Exclusives, premium and often award winning sinks and taps designed exclusively for Kitchen Studios that you won't generally find available online. As a Häfele business partner, you have access to this select range ideally targeted for your market.



You will see these products highlighted with the Kitchen Studio Exclusive icon on the following pages.

SINKS & TAPS BRANDS

At Häfele, we are proud to offer a curated range of sinks and taps from our trusted partners. For more information on our partners, please see below.



Smeg sinks and taps, give any work top space the unmistakable Smeg personality. With a cool Italian heritage, alongside an inventive originality and timeless elegance, Smeg are able to offer customers tasteful home products that make a statement. As Smeg's exclusive UK distributor to the trade, we are proud to be able to offer the full range of Smeg products to view online at hafele.co.uk



RANGEmaster

Rangemaster are best known for their range cookers – making the world's first range cooker in 1830 on the same site where they continue to design and manufacture all their range cookers, built in products and refrigeration. They are the epitome of British kitchen manufacturing, and today, produce exceptional quality sinks and taps as well as their traditional range cookers. But their core principle of creating, beautiful, functional market leading appliances remains.



GROHE

GROHE are a world-beating manufacturer of taps and are dedicated to providing innovative water products. They pride themselves of design, technology, quality and sustainability and carry the prestigious 'German quality' badge of honour. Häfele supply a range of GROHE products including many from the GROHE Red and GROHE Blue brands, and much in between. They are the perfect finishing touch to any kitchen design.



abode

The newest brand of sinks and taps that Häfele supply, Abode products are the perfect blend of style and quality. Innovation is at the heart of the high-quality sinks and taps – crafted to strict standards. With award-winning product designs and extensive warranties, you can have peace of mind when buying Abode sinks and taps.



Sinks Selection Guide

Substrate	Brand	Range	Finish						Mount				
			Stainless steel	Gun metal	Copper	Black	Grey	White	Inset	Flush	Undermount	Belfast (apron front)	
STAINLESS STEEL	GROHE	K1000	✓						✓	✓			
		K800	✓						✓	✓			
		K700	✓						✓	✓	✓		
		K500	✓						✓				
		K400+	✓							✓			
		K400	✓						✓				
		K200	✓						✓				
	ABODE	Matrix R0	✓									✓	
		Neron	✓						✓				
	RANGEMASTER	Atlantic Classic	✓									✓	
		Atlantic Kube	✓									✓	
		Atlantic Quad	✓									✓	
		Baltimore	✓						✓				
		Euroline	✓						✓				
		Glendale	✓						✓				
		Michigan	✓						✓				
		Oakland	✓						✓				
	SMEG	Alba	✓									✓	
		Mira	✓						✓	✓	✓		
		Smeg	✓						✓				
		Quadra	✓									✓	
	HÄFELE	Abbey	✓							✓			
		Ashton	✓									✓	
		Astris	✓						✓	✓	✓		
		Astric Colora		✓	✓				✓	✓	✓		
		Athena	✓						✓				
		Bourne	✓						✓			✓	
		Calder	✓									✓	
		Damson	✓						✓				
		Relia	✓									✓	
		Sparta	✓						✓				
		SR Mini	✓						✓				
		ROPOX	Ropox	✓						✓			
		COMPOSITE	GROHE	K700U				✓	✓		✓		✓
	K400						✓	✓		✓			
	K200						✓			✓			
	RANGEMASTER		Amethyst				✓	✓	✓	✓			
			Andesit				✓		✓	✓			
			Paragon				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	
			Scoria				✓		✓	✓			
	SMEG		Quadra				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	
	HÄFELE		Alazia				✓	✓	✓	✓			
CERAMIC	ABODE	Belfast						✓			✓		
		Milford						✓	✓				
		Provincial						✓			✓		
	RANGEMASTER	Austell						✓	✓				
		Belfast				✓		✓			✓		
		Farmhouse						✓			✓		
		Nevada						✓	✓				
		Portland						✓	✓				
		Rustic						✓	✓				
Rustique						✓	✓		✓				

Drainer		Minimum cabinet width (mm)									Bowls				Handed				Warranty (years)	Page
Yes	No	300	400	450	500	600	800	900	1000	1200	0.5	1.0	1.5	2.0	Left	Right	Unhanded	Reversible		
✓							✓					✓			✓	✓			5	108
	✓					✓		✓		✓		✓		✓			✓		5	73, 115, 118
	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		5	66, 73, 74, 82, 101, 115
✓				✓		✓	✓					✓	✓	✓				✓	5	62, 93, 110
✓				✓		✓						✓	✓					✓	5	62, 92
✓				✓		✓	✓					✓	✓	✓				✓	5	39, 62, 93, 110
✓				✓		✓	✓					✓	✓	✓				✓	5	39, 63, 93
	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		10	48, 54, 73, 80, 105
✓					✓	✓						✓	✓	✓				✓	10	69, 88, 92
	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	48, 50, 55, 66, 82, 101, 105, 120
	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	48, 50, 54, 73, 80, 81, 98, 101, 113
	✓			✓		✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		25	54, 73, 81, 105
✓				✓		✓						✓	✓					✓	25	63, 89, 93
✓			✓									✓						✓	10	52
✓					✓	✓						✓	✓					✓	25	69, 93
✓					✓	✓						✓	✓					✓	25	69, 92
✓					✓	✓						✓	✓					✓	25	69, 92
✓					✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		25	89, 92	
	✓		✓	✓		✓		✓				✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	25	45, 50, 55, 82, 113
	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		25	39, 45, 73, 89, 92, 101, 113
✓				✓		✓						✓	✓					✓	25	39, 45, 63, 93
	✓			✓		✓	✓					✓					✓		25	54, 73, 98
✓				✓	✓	✓						✓	✓					✓	2	63, 69, 93
	✓				✓							✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		2	50, 74, 81
	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		2	48, 50, 55, 66, 74, 98, 105
	✓			✓		✓						✓					✓		2	54, 73
✓				✓		✓		✓				✓	✓	✓				✓	2	60, 63, 89, 93, 116
	✓			✓								✓					✓		2	55
	✓	✓			✓	✓					✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	2	48, 66, 74, 82
✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓				✓			✓	✓	✓		2	73, 88
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	2	48, 50, 55, 66, 74, 82, 105
✓				✓								✓						✓	2	39, 45, 60, 63,
✓				✓								✓						✓	2	60
	✓			✓								✓						✓	2	120
	✓				✓	✓						✓					✓		5	126, 131
✓					✓	✓	✓					✓	✓					✓	5	128, 135, 141, 144
	✓				✓							✓					✓		5	126
✓				✓		✓						✓	✓					✓	25	124, 135, 141
✓					✓							✓	✓					✓	25	135, 141
	✓	✓				✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		25	122, 131, 138, 146
✓					✓							✓		✓				✓	25	141
	✓				✓							✓					✓		25	131
✓				✓								✓						✓	5	124
	✓				✓							✓						✓	10	159
✓				✓								✓	✓					✓	10	150, 153
	✓					✓						✓		✓			✓		10	159
✓					✓		✓					✓	✓					✓	10	150, 153
	✓					✓						✓						✓	10	159
	✓					✓	✓					✓		✓				✓	10	159
✓					✓							✓	✓					✓	10	150, 153
✓					✓							✓	✓					✓	10	150, 153
✓					✓							✓	✓					✓	10	150, 153
	✓	✓			✓	✓					✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		10	148, 152

SINKS RANGES QUICK REFERENCE

For your convenience pages 9-37 provide a quick reference of selected sink ranges from our chosen brand partners. Our full range of sinks is then detailed by format in the subsequent sections.

Whether you are looking for stainless steel, composite or ceramic in inset, flush or undermount our extensive offer ensures you will find the ideal format to complement your kitchen design.

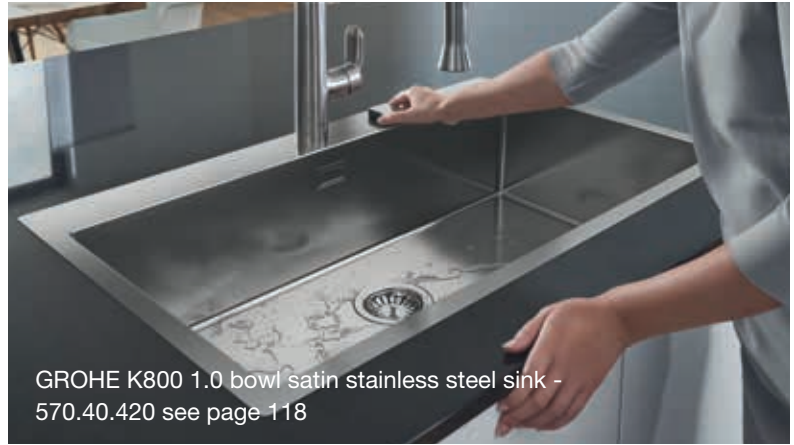


SINKS & TAPS 2022, © Häfele U.K. Ltd 2022. Dimensional data not binding. We reserve the right to alter specifications without notice.

GROHE K800 Sinks

Inset/flush mount stainless steel sinks, no drainer

The K800 is a premium sink in terms of both design and quality. Manufactured from 1.0 mm gauge stainless steel with sharp R0 mm radius corners and extra deep 200 mm bowls, the K800 is designed to be flush or inset mounted. Available in single and double bowl options, these sinks have the added benefits of automatic wastes with space saving siphons and stylish waste covers.



GROHE K800 1.0 bowl satin stainless steel sink - 570.40.420 see page 118



GROHE K800 2.0 bowl satin stainless steel sink - 570.40.460 see page 118



Cat. No. 570.40.330 - K800 1.0 bowl satin stainless steel sink
For 600 mm cabinet - see page 73



Cat. No. 570.40.470 - K800 1.0 bowl satin stainless steel sink
For 900 mm cabinet - see page 114



Cat. No. 570.40.420 - K800 1.0 bowl satin stainless steel sink
For 1200 mm cabinet - see page 118



Cat. No. 570.40.460 - K800 2.0 bowl satin stainless steel sink
For 1200 mm cabinet - see page 118

SINKS & TAPS 2022, © Häfele U.K. Ltd 2022. Dimensional data not binding. We reserve the right to alter specifications without notice.

GROHE K700 Sinks

Inset/flush/undermount stainless steel sinks, no drainer

The K700 is a premium sink in terms of both design and quality. A modern, minimalist design manufactured from 1.0 mm gauge stainless steel with sharp R0 mm radius corners and extra deep 200 mm bowls, the K700 is designed to be inset, flush or undermounted. Available in a range of single and 1.5 bowl options with stylish diamond base design.



GROHE K700 1.5 bowl stainless steel sink - 570.40.380 see page 82



Cat. No. 570.40.370 - K700 1.0 bowl stainless steel sink
For 500 mm cabinet - see page 66



Cat. No. 570.40.400 - K700 1.0 bowl stainless steel sink
For 600 mm cabinet - see page 74



Cat. No. 570.40.350 - K700 1.0 bowl stainless steel sink
For 900 mm cabinet - see page 114



Cat. No. 570.40.380 - K700 1.5 bowl stainless steel sink, left hand half bowl
For 600 mm cabinet - see page 82



Cat. No. 570.40.360 - K700 1.5 bowl stainless steel sink, right hand half bowl
For 600 mm cabinet - see page 82



Cat. No. 570.40.340 - K700 1.5 bowl stainless steel sink, right hand half bowl
For 800 mm cabinet - see page 101

GROHE K500 Sinks

Inset mount stainless steel sinks, with standard drainer

The K500 sink is manufactured from durable, high grade stainless steel and offers contemporary design mixed with practical features. Choose a 1.0, 1.5 or 2.0 bowl options, all with extra deep, 195 mm bowls with R60 mm radius corners and automatic wastes.



GROHE K500 1.5 bowl satin stainless steel - 570.40.410 see page 93



Cat. No. 570.40.430 - GROHE K500 1.0 bowl satin stainless steel sink
For 450 mm cabinet - see page 62



Cat. No. 570.40.410 - GROHE K500 1.5 bowl satin stainless steel sink
For 600 mm cabinet - see page 93



Cat. No. 570.40.320 - GROHE K500 2.0 bowl satin stainless steel sink
For 800 mm cabinet - see page 110



GROHE K500 2.0 bowl inset mount sink - 570.40.320 see page 110

GROHE K400 Sinks

Inset mount stainless steel sinks, with standard drainer

The K400 is both sturdy and practical, but with a distinctive flair to give your kitchen a design-orientated edge. The K400 sinks come in 1.0, 1.5 or 2.0 bowl options with soft R95 mm radius corners. All models are reversible and come with remote waste.



Also available - GROHE K400 1.0 and 1.5 bowl sinks in composite - see pages 128, 135 and 139



GROHE K400 1.0 bowl inset mount sink - 570.40.110 see page 62



Cat. No. 570.40.110 - GROHE K400 1.0 bowl satin stainless steel sink
For 450 mm cabinet - see page 62



Cat. No. 570.40.120 - GROHE K400 1.5 bowl satin stainless steel sink
For 600 mm cabinet - see page 93



Cat. No. 570.40.310 - GROHE K400 2.0 bowl satin stainless steel sink
For 800 mm cabinet - see page 110



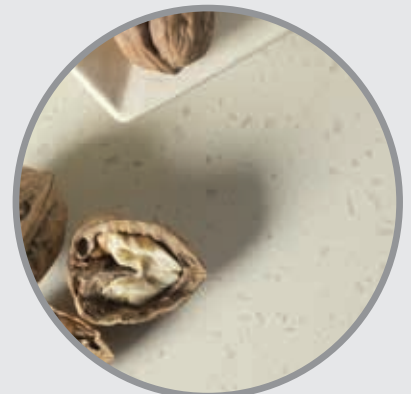
GROHE K400 2.0 bowl inset mount sink - 570.40.310 see page 110

VIEW OUR COMPLETE WORKTOP RANGE 24/7

Whether it's for a kitchen sideboard, a glamorous breakfast bar or a bathroom vanity unit, we have a comprehensive range to suit any application.



Quartz



Solid surface



Timber

Minerva solid surface - Calcutta White

VISIT [HAFELE.CO.UK](https://www.hafele.co.uk) TO VIEW THE FULL RANGE

Abode Matrix R0 Sinks

Undermount stainless steel sinks, no drainer

The elegant Matrix R0 under mount sinks bring sharp geometry to the kitchen, complementing popular appliance styling. These precision engineered pieces give a premium finish every time.



Abode Matrix R0 0.5 bowl brushed stainless steel sink - 577.45.070 see page 48



Cat. No. 577.45.070 - Matrix R0 0.5 bowl brushed stainless steel sink
For 300 mm cabinet - see page 48



Cat. No. 577.45.060 - Matrix R0 1.0 bowl brushed stainless steel sink
For 450 mm cabinet - see page 54



Cat. No. 577.45.050 - Matrix R0 1.0 bowl brushed stainless steel sink
For 600 mm cabinet - see page 73



Cat. No. 577.45.042 - Matrix R0 1.5 bowl brushed stainless steel sink, right hand half bowl
For 600 mm cabinet - see page 80



Cat. No. 577.45.041 - Matrix R0 1.5 bowl brushed stainless steel sink, left hand half bowl
For 600 mm cabinet - see page 80



Cat. No. 577.45.030 - Matrix R0 2.0 bowl brushed stainless steel sink
For 800 mm cabinet - see page 105

Abode Neron Sinks

Inset mount stainless steel sinks, with standard drainer

The innovative Neron features an integrated pour away overflow beside the drainer. This allows you to pour away liquids whilst the bowl is in use. Should you need to fill the bowl above the standard overflow level to soak/clean those large items, the Neron is perfect.



Abode Neron 1.0 bowl brushed stainless steel sink - 577.45.020 see page 69



Cat. No. 577.45.020 - Abode Neron 1.0 bowl brushed stainless steel sink
For 500 mm cabinet - see page 69



Cat. No. 577.45.010 - Abode Neron 1.0 bowl brushed stainless steel sink
For 600 mm cabinet - see page 88



Cat. No. 577.45.000 - Abode Neron 1.5 bowl brushed stainless steel sink
For 600 mm cabinet - see page 92



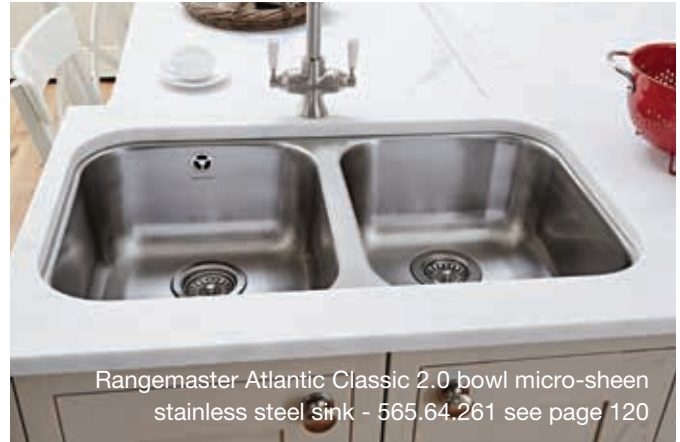
➡ Also available - Abode Althia single lever mixer tap - see page 240

SINKS & TAPS 2022, © Häfele U.K. Ltd 2022. Dimensional data not binding. We reserve the right to alter specifications without notice.

Rangemaster Atlantic Classic Sinks

Undermount stainless steel sinks, no drainer

The Rangemaster Atlantic Classic sinks have an elegant curvature to the bowls with soft R95 mm radius corners, creating a discreet sink solution suited to any kitchen scheme. Available in an extensive choice of 0.5, 1.0, 1.5 and 2.0 bowl options, with the option of combining different bowl sizes to create specific configurations.



Rangemaster Atlantic Classic 2.0 bowl micro-sheen stainless steel sink - 565.64.261 see page 120



Cat. No. 565.64.100 - Atlantic Classic 0.5 bowl micro-sheen st. steel sink
For 300 mm cabinet - see page 48



Cat. No. 565.64.110 - Atlantic Classic 1.0 bowl micro-sheen st. steel sink
For 400 mm cabinet - see page 50



Cat. No. 565.64.111 - Atlantic Classic 1.0 bowl micro-sheen st. steel sink
For 450 mm cabinet - see page 55



Cat. No. 565.64.201 - Atlantic Classic 1.0 bowl micro-sheen stainless steel sink
For 500 mm cabinet - see page 66



Cat. No. 565.64.241 - Atlantic Classic 1.5 bowl micro-sheen stainless steel sink
For 600 mm cabinet - see page 82



Cat. No. 565.64.040 - Atlantic Classic 1.5 bowl micro-sheen stainless steel sink, left hand half bowl
For 600 mm cabinet - see page 82



Cat. No. 565.64.045 - Atlantic Classic 1.5 bowl micro-sheen stainless steel sink, right hand half bowl
For 600 mm cabinet - see page 82



Rangemaster Atlantic Classic 1.5 bowl micro-sheen stainless steel sink - 565.64.040 see page 82



Cat. No. 565.64.210 - Atlantic Classic 1.5 bowl micro-sheen stainless steel sink, left hand half bowl
For 800 mm cabinet - see page 101



Cat. No. 565.64.215 - Atlantic Classic 1.5 bowl micro-sheen stainless steel sink, right hand half bowl
For 800 mm cabinet - see page 101



Cat. No. 565.64.251 - Atlantic Classic 2.0 bowl micro-sheen stainless steel sink
For 800 mm cabinet - see page 105



Cat. No. 565.64.261 - Atlantic Classic 2.0 bowl micro-sheen stainless steel sink
For 1000 mm cabinet - see page 118

SINKS & TAPS 2022, © Häfele U.K. Ltd 2022. Dimensional data not binding. We reserve the right to alter specifications without notice.

Rangemaster Atlantic Kube Sinks

Undermount stainless steel sinks, no drainer

The Atlantic Kube sinks create a geometric effect which will sit perfectly within streamlined cabinetry. Manufactured from high quality 1.0/1.2 mm gauge stainless steel, and featuring a modern square waste, deep bowls and dramatic R9 mm radius corners. Available in a wide choice of 0.5, 1.0, 1.5 and 2.0 bowl configurations.



Cat. No. 565.64.321 - Atlantic Kube 0.5 bowl micro-sheen stainless steel sink
For 300 mm cabinet - see page 48



Cat. No. 565.64.331 - Atlantic Kube 1.0 bowl micro-sheen stainless steel sink
For 400 mm cabinet - see page 50



Cat. No. 565.64.351 - Atlantic Kube 1.0 bowl micro-sheen stainless steel sink
For 450 mm cabinet - see page 54



Cat. No. 565.64.371 - Atlantic Kube 1.0 bowl micro-sheen stainless steel sink
For 600 mm cabinet - see page 73



Cat. No. 565.64.340 - Atlantic Kube 1.5 bowl micro-sheen stainless steel sink, left hand half bowl
For 600 mm cabinet - see page 80



Cat. No. 565.64.345 - Atlantic Kube 1.5 bowl micro-sheen stainless steel sink, right hand half bowl
For 600 mm cabinet - see page 81



Rangemaster Atlantic Kube 2.0 bowl micro-sheen stainless steel sink - 565.64.361 see page 117



Cat. No. 565.64.381 - Atlantic Kube 1.0 bowl micro-sheen stainless steel sink, left hand half bowl
For 800 mm cabinet - see page 98



Cat. No. 565.64.390 - Atlantic Kube 1.5 bowl micro-sheen stainless steel sink, left hand half bowl
For 800 mm cabinet - see page 101



Cat. No. 565.64.395 - Atlantic Kube 1.5 bowl micro-sheen stainless steel sink, right hand half bowl
For 800 mm cabinet - see page 101



Cat. No. 565.64.361 - Atlantic Kube 2.0 bowl micro-sheen stainless steel sink
For 900 mm cabinet - see page 112

Rangemaster Atlantic Quad Sinks

Undermount stainless steel sinks, no drainer

The Rangemaster Atlantic Quad sinks feature more distinct lines than the classic undermount. Manufactured from high quality stainless steel with R25 mm radius corners, Quad bowls feature a square waste and overflow to suit more contemporary kitchen schemes, and come in a variety of configurations to suit your needs.



Cat. No. 565.64.231 - Atlantic Quad 1.0 bowl micro-sheen stainless steel sink
For 450 mm cabinet - see page 54



Cat. No. 565.64.311 - Atlantic Quad 1.0 bowl micro-sheen stainless steel sink
For 600 mm cabinet - see page 73



Cat. No. 565.64.410 - Atlantic Quad 1.5 bowl micro-sheen stainless steel sink, left hand half bowl
For 600 mm cabinet - see page 81



Cat. No. 565.64.415 - Atlantic Quad 1.5 bowl micro-sheen stainless steel sink, right hand half bowl
For 600 mm cabinet - see page 81



Cat. No. 565.64.270 - Atlantic Quad 1.5 bowl micro-sheen stainless steel sink, left hand half bowl
For 600 mm cabinet - see page 81



Cat. No. 565.64.275 - Atlantic Quad 1.5 bowl micro-sheen stainless steel sink, right hand half bowl
For 600 mm cabinet - see page 81



Cat. No. 565.64.301 - Atlantic Quad 2.0 bowl micro-sheen stainless steel sink
For 800 mm cabinet - see page 105

VIEW OUR COMPLETE RANGEMASTER RANGE 24/7

Rangemaster Earth colours collection, a trio of new colours inspired by the outside world. Available across 12 different cooker models to compliment any kitchen style.



Charcoal black



Mineral green



Stone blue

Rangemaster Elise dual fuel range cooker in mineral green with nickel trim - 533.01.460 see page 166

VISIT [HAFELE.CO.UK](https://www.hafele.co.uk) TO VIEW THE FULL RANGE

Smeg Alba Sinks

Undermount stainless steel sinks, no drainer

This Smeg Alba sink is an undermounted sink in a classic design which co-ordinates with any kitchen style.



Smeg Alba 2.0 bowl brushed stainless steel sink - 567.97.160 see page 116



Cat. No. 567.97.280 - Alba 1.0 bowl brushed stainless steel sink
For 400 mm cabinet - see page 50



Cat. No. 567.97.310 - Alba 1.0 bowl brushed stainless steel sink
For 450 mm cabinet - see page 55



Cat. No. 567.97.290 - Alba 1.0 bowl brushed stainless steel sink
For 450 mm cabinet - see page 55



Cat. No. 567.97.130 - Alba 1.5 bowl brushed stainless steel sink, reversible
For 600 mm cabinet - see page 82

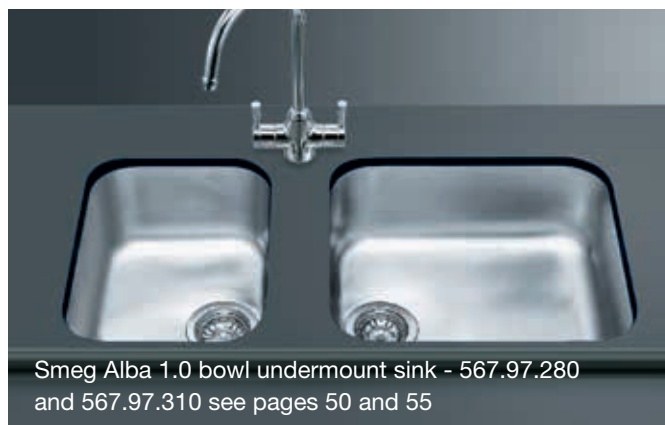


Cat. No. 567.97.160 - Alba 2.0 bowl brushed stainless steel sink
For 900 mm cabinet - see page 112



**EASY
TO ORDER
SETS**

➔ Also available - Smeg Alba 1.5 bowl sink and dual lever tap set - 567.97.570 see page 45



Smeg Alba 1.0 bowl undermount sink - 567.97.280 and 567.97.310 see pages 50 and 55

Smeg Quadra Sinks

Undermount stainless steel sinks, no drainer

The Smeg Quadra is a premium sink in terms of both design and quality. A modern design with R0 mm tightly radiused corners. Undermount sinks are widely chosen for installation into granite or composite worktops to give a stylish yet very practical appearance.



Cat. No. 567.97.220 - Quadra 1.0 bowl brushed stainless steel sink
For 450 mm cabinet - see page 54



Cat. No. 567.97.230 - Quadra 1.0 bowl brushed stainless steel sink
For 600 mm cabinet - see page 73



Cat. No. 567.97.240 - Quadra 1.0 bowl brushed stainless steel sink
For 800 mm cabinet - see page 98



➔ Also available - Smeg Quadra 1.0 bowl sinks in composite - 567.98.770, 567.98.670 and 567.98.370 see page 131

SINKS & TAPS 2022, © Häfele U.K. Ltd 2022. Dimensional data not binding. We reserve the right to alter specifications without notice.

SELECTION GUIDE

SINK & TAP BUNDLES

SINKS

TAPS

ACCESSORIES

Smeg Mira Sinks

Inset/flush/undermount stainless steel sinks

The Smeg Mira sinks have a simple and chic design with R15 radius corners and deep, 200 mm bowls. Available to suit all kitchen sizes in a choice of 1.0, 1.5 and 2.0 bowl options the Mira range comes in a choice of low profile inset mount or classic undermount with stylish waste covers.

The Smeg Mira sink is also available as a low profile inset mount sink, simple and chic design with R15 mm radius corners. Available to suit all kitchen sizes and layouts in a choice of 1.0 and 1.5 bowl options with extra deep +200 mm bowls.



Smeg Mira 1.0 bowl brushed stainless steel sink - 567.97.580 see page 89



Also available - Smeg Mira 1.0 or 1.5 bowl sink and dual lever tap sets - 567.97.660 and 567.97.670 see pages 39 and 45



Cat. No. 567.97.590 - Mira 1.0 bowl brushed stainless steel sink

For 600 mm cabinet - see page 73



Cat. No. 567.97.470 - Mira 1.5 bowl brushed stainless steel sink, right hand half bowl

For 800 mm cabinet - see page 101



Cat. No. 567.97.060 - Mira 2.0 bowl brushed stainless steel sink

For 900 mm cabinet - see page 112



Cat. No. 567.97.580 - Mira 1.0 bowl brushed stainless steel sink

For 600 mm cabinet - see page 89



Cat. No. 567.97.600 - Mira 1.5 bowl brushed stainless steel sink

For 600 mm cabinet - see page 92

Häfele Ashton Sinks

Undermount stainless steel sinks, no drainer

The Häfele Ashton sinks are manufactured from high quality 1.2 mm gauge stainless steel with R15 mm radius corners and a stylish diamond design base. Available in a choice of 1.0, 1.5 and 2.0 bowl options.



Häfele Ashton 1.0 polished stainless steel sink - 567.48.046 see page 74



Cat. No. 567.48.056 - Ashton 1.0 bowl polished stainless steel sink
For 400 mm cabinet - see page 50



Cat. No. 567.48.046 - Ashton 1.0 bowl polished stainless steel sink
For 600 mm cabinet - see page 74



Cat. No. 567.48.167 - Ashton 1.5 bowl polished stainless steel sink, left hand half bowl
For 600 mm cabinet - see page 81



Cat. No. 567.48.168 - Ashton 1.5 bowl polished stainless steel sink, left hand half bowl
For 600 mm cabinet - see page 81

SINKS & TAPS 2022, © Häfele U.K. Ltd 2022. Dimensional data not binding. We reserve the right to alter specifications without notice.

Häfele Astris Sinks

Inset/flush/undermount stainless steel sinks, no drainer

Astris sinks have a simple and stylish design with R12 mm radius corners. Suitable for inset, flush or undermount installation the flexible Astris range is available in a choice of 0.5, 1.0, 1.5 and 2.0 bowl options.



Cat. No. 565.86.661 - Astris 0.5 bowl stainless steel sink in satin finish
For 300 mm cabinet - see page 48



Cat. No. 565.86.671 - Astris 1.0 bowl stainless steel sink in satin finish
For 400 mm cabinet - see page 50



Cat. No. 565.86.681 - Astris 1.0 bowl stainless steel sink in satin finish
For 450 mm cabinet - see page 55



Cat. No. 565.86.691 - Astris 1.0 bowl stainless steel sink in satin finish
For 500 mm cabinet - see page 66



Cat. No. 565.86.711 - Astris 1.0 bowl stainless steel sink in satin finish
For 600 mm cabinet - see page 74



Cat. No. 565.86.701 - Astris 1.0 bowl stainless steel sink in satin finish
For 800 mm cabinet - see page 98



Cat. No. 565.86.741 - Astris 1.5 bowl right hand satin stainless steel sink
For 600 mm cabinet - see page 81



Cat. No. 565.86.721 - Astris 1.5 bowl left hand satin stainless steel sink
For 600 mm cabinet - see page 81



Cat. No. 565.86.731 - Astris double bowl satin stainless steel sink
For 600 mm cabinet - see page 105



Also available - Häfele Astris Colora 1.0 bowl sinks in gun metal and copper finish - see pages 54 and 73

Häfele Abbey Sinks

Inset mount stainless steel sinks, with standard drainer

Featuring a contemporary design with finely cut edges and sweeping corners, the Abbey can offer practicality in terms of its generous bowl size to aid your washing or food preparation needs.



Hafele Abbey 1.5 bowl polished stainless steel sink - 567.45.080 see page 93



Cat. No. 567.45.060 - Abbey 1.0 bowl polished stainless steel sink
For 450 mm cabinet - see page 63



Cat. No. 567.45.070 - Abbey 1.0 bowl polished stainless steel sink
For 500 mm cabinet - see page 69



Cat. No. 567.45.080 - Abbey 1.5 bowl polished stainless steel sink
For 600 mm cabinet - see page 93

SINKS & TAPS 2022, © Häfele U.K. Ltd 2022. Dimensional data not binding. We reserve the right to alter specifications without notice.

Häfele Athena Sinks

Inset mount stainless steel sinks, with standard drainer

These Athena stainless steel sinks are stain resistant, durable and easy to clean. Available in various sizes including a compact sink for where space is limited.



Hafele Athena 1.0 bowl polished stainless steel sink - 565.85.701 see page 60



Cat. No. 565.85.711 - Athena 1.0 bowl polished stainless steel compact sink
For 450 mm cabinet - see page 60



Cat. No. 565.85.701 - Athena 1.0 bowl polished stainless steel compact sink
For 450 mm cabinet - see page 60



Cat. No. 565.85.731 - Athena 1.0 bowl polished stainless steel sink
For 450 mm cabinet - see page 63



Cat. No. 565.85.733 - Athena 1.0 bowl polished stainless steel sink
For 600 mm cabinet - see page 89



Cat. No. 565.85.721 - Athena 1.5 bowl polished stainless steel compact sink
For 600 mm cabinet - see page 93



Cat. No. 565.85.724 - Athena 1.5 bowl polished stainless steel sink
For 600 mm cabinet - see page 93



Cat. No. 565.85.723 - Athena 2.0 bowl polished stainless steel sink
For 900 mm cabinet - see page 116

Häfele Calder Sinks

Undermount stainless steel sinks, no drainer

The Calder sink can enable you to turn a limited or compact space in your kitchen, into an eye-catching and functional area. If space is at a premium in your kitchen, the practicality of the Calder can prove to be invaluable.



Cat. No. 567.48.130 - Calder 0.5 bowl polished stainless steel sink
For 300 mm cabinet - see page 48



Cat. No. 567.48.120 - Calder 1.0 bowl polished stainless steel sink
For 500 mm cabinet - see page 66



Cat. No. 567.48.103 - Calder 1.0 bowl polished stainless steel sink
For 600 mm cabinet - see page 74



Cat. No. 567.48.093 - Calder 1.0 bowl polished stainless steel sink
For 600 mm cabinet - see page 74



Cat. No. 567.48.110 - Calder 1.5 bowl brushed stainless steel sink
For 600 mm cabinet - see page 82

SINKS & TAPS 2022, © Häfele U.K. Ltd 2022. Dimensional data not binding. We reserve the right to alter specifications without notice.

SELECTION GUIDE

SINK & TAP BUNDLES

SINKS

TAPS

ACCESSORIES

Häfele Damson Sinks

Inset mount stainless steel sinks

Damson sinks offer modern styling and are a great choice for hardworking kitchens. Available in single bowl options both with and without drainer the Damson range is dynamic and robust.



Häfele Damson 1.0 stainless steel sink - 567.45.038 see page 88



Cat. No. 567.47.026 - Damson 1.0 bowl polished stainless steel sink
For 600 mm cabinet - see page 73



Cat. No. 567.45.037 - Damson 1.0 bowl stainless steel sink, right hand drainer
For 600 mm cabinet - see page 88



Cat. No. 567.45.038 - Damson 1.0 bowl stainless steel sink, left hand drainer
For 600 mm cabinet - see page 88

Häfele Relia Sinks

Undermount stainless steel sinks, no drainer

Relia sinks have a classic design with soft R60 mm radius corners. Suitable for under mount installation the flexible Relia range is available in a choice of 0.5, 1.0, 1.5 and 2.0 bowl models with the option of combining different bowl sizes to create specific configurations.



Cat. No. 565.86.601 - Relia 0.5 bowl stainless steel sink
For 300 mm cabinet - see page 48



Cat. No. 565.86.751 - Relia 1.0 bowl stainless steel sink
For 400 mm cabinet - see page 50



Cat. No. 565.86.611 - Relia 1.0 bowl stainless steel sink
For 450 mm cabinet - see page 55



Cat. No. 565.86.651 - Relia 1.0 bowl stainless steel sink
For 500 mm cabinet - see page 66



Cat. No. 565.86.631 - Relia 1.0 bowl stainless steel sink
For 600 mm cabinet - see page 74



Cat. No. 565.86.646 - Relia 1.5 bowl stainless steel sink, left hand half bowl
For 600 mm cabinet - see page 82



Cat. No. 565.86.645 - Relia 1.5 bowl stainless steel sink, right hand half bowl
For 600 mm cabinet - see page 82



Cat. No. 565.86.621 - Relia 2.0 bowl stainless steel sink
For 800 mm cabinet - see page 105

SINKS & TAPS 2022, © Häfele U.K. Ltd 2022. Dimensional data not binding. We reserve the right to alter specifications without notice.

SELECTION GUIDE

SINK & TAP BUNDLES

SINKS

TAPS

ACCESSORIES

GROHE K400 Sinks

Inset mount Quartz composite sinks, with standard drainer

For a hard wearing kitchen sink that will retain its sleek looks for years, choose the GROHE K400 composite sink. This inset mounted single bowl sink and drainer is reversible and is cast in an 80% quartz / 20% acrylic resin composite material that will resist stains, scratches, heat and dents. The internal bowl depth is an ample 20.5cm. The seamless casting process gives it a flawless surface for fuss-free cleaning and maintenance, as well as 100% food hygiene.



GROHE K400 1.5 bowl sink with drainer in grey finish - 570.41.680 see page 144



Also available - GROHE K400 1.0 and 1.5 bowl sinks in stainless steel - see pages 62, 93 and 110



Cat. No. 570.41.450 - K400 1.0 bowl Quartz sink with drainer in black finish
For 500 mm cabinet - see page 128



Cat. No. 570.41.650 - K400 1.0 bowl Quartz sink with drainer in grey finish
For 500 mm cabinet - see page 128



Cat. No. 570.41.440 - K400 1.0 bowl Quartz sink with drainer in black finish
For 500 mm cabinet - see page 128



Cat. No. 570.41.640 - K400 1.0 bowl Quartz sink with drainer in grey finish
For 500 mm cabinet - see page 128



Cat. No. 570.41.460 - K400 1.0 bowl Quartz sink with drainer in black finish
For 600 mm cabinet - see page 135



Cat. No. 570.42.610 - K400 1.0 bowl Quartz sink with drainer in grey finish
For 600 mm cabinet - see page 135



GROHE K400 1.0 bowl sink with drainer in black finish 570.41.460 and GROHE Vento single lever mixer tap with pull out spray in polished chrome finish 577.60.290 - see pages 133 and 197



Cat. No. 570.41.470 - K400 1.5 bowl Quartz sink with drainer in black finish
For 600 mm cabinet - see page 141



Cat. No. 570.41.670 - K400 1.5 bowl Quartz sink with drainer in grey finish
For 600 mm cabinet - see page 141



Cat. No. 570.41.480 - K400 1.5 bowl Quartz sink with drainer in black finish
For 800 mm cabinet - see page 144



Cat. No. 570.41.680 - K400 1.5 bowl Quartz sink with drainer in grey finish
For 800 mm cabinet - see page 144

SINKS & TAPS 2022, © Häfele U.K. Ltd 2022. Dimensional data not binding. We reserve the right to alter specifications without notice.

Rangemaster Paragon Sinks

Undermount igneous granite composite sinks, no drainer

Go undermounted for a sleek, seamless work surface and enjoy all the advantages of a durable 0.5, 1.0, 1.5 or 2.0 bowl sink with deep granite bowls. Boasting modern geometric design, Rangemaster's Paragon sink is the ideal match for composite work surfaces and fits neatly within standard 300, 600 or 900 mm wide cabinets.



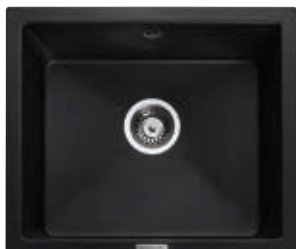
Cat. No. 565.57.330 - Paragon 0.5 bowl granite sink in ash finish
For 300 mm cabinet - see page 122



Cat. No. 565.57.730 - Paragon 0.5 bowl granite sink in crystal white finish
For 300 mm cabinet - see page 122



Cat. No. 565.57.830 - Paragon 0.5 bowl granite sink in dove grey finish
For 300 mm cabinet - see page 122



Cat. No. 565.57.321 - Paragon 1.0 bowl granite sink in black finish
For 600 mm cabinet - see page 131



Cat. No. 565.57.721 - Paragon 1.0 bowl granite sink in white finish
For 600 mm cabinet - see page 131



Cat. No. 565.57.521 - Paragon 1.0 bowl granite sink in grey finish
For 600 mm cabinet - see page 131



Cat. No. 565.58.561 - Paragon 1.5 bowl granite sink in ash finish
For 600 mm cabinet - see page 138



Cat. No. 565.58.761 - Paragon 1.5 bowl granite sink in crystal white finish
For 600 mm cabinet - see page 138



Cat. No. 565.58.861 - Paragon 1.5 bowl granite sink in dove grey finish
For 600 mm cabinet - see page 138



Rangemaster Paragon 1.5 bowl sink in ash black finish - 565.58.561 see page 138



Cat. No. 565.58.591 - Paragon 1.5 bowl granite sink in ash finish
For 900 mm cabinet - see page 146



Cat. No. 565.57.701 - Paragon 1.5 bowl granite sink in crystal white finish
For 900 mm cabinet - see page 146



Cat. No. 565.57.501 - Paragon 1.5 bowl granite sink in dove grey finish
For 900 mm cabinet - see page 146

Rangemaster Rustique Sinks

Inset/undermount ceramic sinks, no drainer

Fitted as either an inset or undermount sink, the Rustique ceramic sinks will provide a real focal point in the kitchen and contrast excellently to all colours and finishes.



Cat. No. 565.57.760 - Rustique 0.5 bowl ceramic sink in white finish
For 300 mm cabinet - see page 148



Cat. No. 565.57.790 - Rustique 1.0 bowl ceramic sink in white finish
For 500 mm cabinet - see page 148



Cat. No. 565.57.770 - Rustique 1.0 bowl ceramic sink in white finish
For 500 mm cabinet - see page 148



Cat. No. 565.57.780 - Rustique 1.0 bowl ceramic sink in white finish
For 600 mm cabinet - see page 148



Cat. No. 565.63.721 - Rustique 1.5 bowl ceramic sink in white finish, right hand half bowl
For 600 mm cabinet - see page 152



Cat. No. 565.63.731 - Rustique 1.5 bowl ceramic sink in white finish, right hand half bowl
For 600 mm cabinet - see page 152



Rangemaster Rustique 1.5 bowl inset/undermount sink in white finish - 565.63.731 see page 152

SINKS & TAPS 2022, © Häfele U.K. Ltd 2022. Dimensional data not binding. We reserve the right to alter specifications without notice.

Sink and Tap Sets



1.0 bowl inset mount sinks with taps included in easy to order sets

Sink and tap set - GROHE K200 1.0 bowl inset mount sink with drainer in satin stainless steel finish and GROHE BauEdge single lever mixer tap in polished chrome finish - 570.40.480 see page 41



Sink and tap set - GROHE K400 1.0 bowl inset mount sink with drainer in satin stainless steel finish and GROHE Concetto single lever mixer tap with pull out spray in polished chrome finish - 570.40.151 see page 40



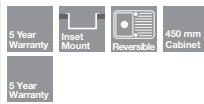
smeg



1. Smeg Mira 1.0 bowl inset sink and dual lever tap



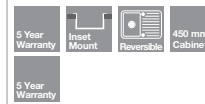
GROHE



2. GROHE K400 1.0 bowl inset mount sink and Concetto single lever pull out spray tap



GROHE



3. GROHE K200 1.0 bowl inset mount sink and BauEdge single lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.	Cat. No.	Model No.	Cat. No.	Model No.
Brushed stainless steel and polished chrome		Satin stainless steel and polished chrome		Satin stainless steel and polished chrome	
567.97.660	LDR861MIROS	570.40.151	31570SD0	570.40.480	31562SD1



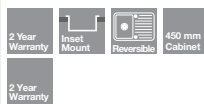
smeg



4. Smeg 1.0 bowl inset mount sink and single lever tap



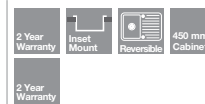
HÄFELE



5. Häfele Sparta 1.0 bowl inset mount sink and single lever tap



HÄFELE



6. Häfele Sparta 1.0 bowl inset mount sink and single lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.	Cat. No.	Model No.	Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished stainless steel and polished chrome		Satin stainless steel and polished chrome		Satin stainless steel and polished chrome	
567.97.640	LYP8ROME2	565.85.812	-	565.85.802	-

➔ Feature and specification comparison table, see pages 40-42

Sink and Tap Sets - Specification comparison



	1.	2.
Range	Smeg Mira	GROHE K400 / Concetto
Cat. No.	567.97.660	570.40.151
Model No.	LDR861MIROS	31570SD0
Finish - Sink / Tap	Brushed stainless steel / Polished chrome	Satin stainless steel / Polished chrome
Sink Details		
Overall width x depth	860 x 500 mm	860 x 500 mm
Cut out	840 x 480 mm	840 x 480 mm
Cut out radius	R5	-
Bowl 1 width x depth x height	340 x 400 x 213 mm	362.5 x 400 x 188 mm
Min. cabinet width	500 mm	450 mm
Outer radius	R5	R10
Inner (bowl) radius	R15	R95
Waste size	90 mm	-
Substrate Quality/Grade	304 Stainless steel	304 Stainless steel
Gauge	0.7 mm	0.7 mm
Manufacturer's Warranty	2 years	5 years
Mount	Inset	Inset
No. bowls	1.0	1.0
Hand (drainer/half bowl position)	Reversible	Reversible
Drainer	✓	✓
Overflow	✓	✓
Waste type	Basket strainer	Basket strainer
Drilling holes	2x Ø 35 mm	2x Ø 35 mm
Waste kit included	✓	✓
Mounting clips included	8	6
Tap Details		
Overall height	375 mm	381 mm
Spout exit height / spout reach	246 mm / 225 mm	188 mm / 222 mm
Base diameter	Ø 54 mm	Ø 51 mm
Spout swivel/rotation range	-	360°
Recommended fixing hole size	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm
Max. worktop thickness	-	60 mm
Min. - Max. Bar	Min. 0.3	0.5 - 10.0
Mixed flow rate	-	9.5 litres/min
Max. temperature	70°C	70°C
Connection diameter	-	Ø 3/8"
Manufacturer's Warranty	2 years	5 years
WRAS approved	✓	
Substrate	Brass	Zinc
Spout shape	C	C
Tap control	Dual lever	Single lever
Turn type	Quarter turn	Quarter turn
Cartridge type / size	Ceramic disc cartridge / -	Ceramic disc cartridge / 35 mm
Aerator type	-	Flow regulator
Connection type / substrate	Flexible hoses / -	Flexible hoses / Stainless steel
Pull out spray feature		✓



3.

4.

Range	GROHE K200 / BauEdge	Smeg
Cat. No.	570.40.480	567.97.640
Model No.	31562SD1	LYP8ROME2
Finish - Sink / Tap	Satin stainless steel / Polished chrome	Polished stainless steel / Polished chrome

Sink Details		
Overall width x depth	860 x 500 mm	860 x 500 mm
Cut out	840 x 480 mm	840 x 480 mm
Cut out radius	-	R10
Bowl 1 width x depth x height	362.5 x 400 x 188 mm	330 x 370 x 154 mm
Min. cabinet width	450 mm	450 mm
Outer radius	R6	??
Inner (bowl) radius	R100	R90
Waste size	90 mm	90 mm
Substrate Quality/Grade	304 Stainless steel	304 Stainless steel
Gauge	0.6 mm	0.6 mm
Manufacturer's Warranty	5 years	2 years
Mount	Inset	Inset
No. bowls	1.0	1.0
Hand (drainer/half bowl position)	Reversible	Reversible
Drainer	✓	✓
Overflow	✓	✓
Waste type	Basket strainer	Basket strainer
Drilling holes	2x Ø 35 mm	2x Ø 35 mm
Waste kit included	✓	✓
Mounting clips included	14	8
Tap Details		
Overall height	332 mm	-
Spout exit height / spout reach	207 mm / 223 mm	-
Base diameter	Ø 50 mm	-
Spout swivel/rotation range	360°	-
Recommended fixing hole size	Ø 35 mm	-
Max. worktop thickness	45 mm	-
Min. - Max. Bar	0.5 - 10.0	Min. 0.5
Mixed flow rate	11.5 litres/min	-
Max. temperature	70°C	-
Connection diameter	Ø 1/2"	-
Manufacturer's Warranty	5 years	2 years
WRAS approved		
Substrate	Zinc	Brass
Spout shape	C	Low
Tap control	Single lever	Single lever
Turn type	Quarter turn	-
Cartridge type / size	Ceramic disc cartridge / 28 mm	Ceramic disc cartridge / -
Aerator type	Flow restrictor	-
Connection type / substrate	Flexible hoses / -	Flexible hoses / -
Pull out spray feature		

Sink and Tap Bundles - Specification comparison



	1.	2.
Range	Häfele Sparta	Häfele Sparta
Cat. No.	565.85.812	565.85.802
Model No.	-	-
Finish - Sink / Tap	Satin stainless steel / Polished chrome	Satin stainless steel / Polished chrome
Sink Details		
Overall width x depth	1000 x 500 mm	790 x 500 mm
Cut out	840 x 480 mm	770 x 480 mm
Cut out radius	-	-
Bowl 1 width x depth x height	340 x 400 x 160 mm	340 x 400 x 160 mm
Min. cabinet width	450 mm	450 mm
Outer radius	-	-
Inner (bowl) radius	-	-
Waste size	90 mm	90 mm
Substrate Quality/Grade	302 18/10 Stainless steel	302 18/10 Stainless steel
Gauge	0.5 mm	0.5 mm
Manufacturer's Warranty	2 years	2 years
Mount	Inset	Inset
No. bowls	1.0	1.0
Hand (drainer/half bowl position)	Reversible	Reversible
Drainer	✓	✓
Overflow	✓	✓
Waste type	Basket strainer	Basket strainer
Drilling holes	-	-
Waste kit included	✓	✓
Mounting clips included	-	-
Tap Details		
Overall height	150 mm	150 mm
Spout exit height / spout reach	125 mm / 217 mm	125 mm / 217 mm
Spout filter diameter	-	-
Base diameter	Ø 50 mm	Ø 50 mm
Spout swivel/rotation range	360°	360°
Recommended fixing hole size	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm
Max. worktop thickness	-	-
Min. - Max. Bar	Min. 3.0	Min. 3.0
Mixed flow rate	23 litres/min	23 litres/min
Max. temperature	-	-
Connection diameter	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"
Manufacturer's Warranty	2 years	2 years
WRAS approved	✓	✓
Substrate	Brass	Brass
Spout shape	Low	Low
Tap control	Single lever	Single lever
Flow type / Turn type	-	-
Cartridge type / size	Ceramic disc cartridge / 40 mm	Ceramic disc cartridge / 40 mm
Aerator type	-	-
Connection type / substrate	Flexible hoses / Stainless steel	Flexible hoses / Stainless steel
Connection hoses length	350 mm	350 mm

VIEW OUR COMPLETE ASPEKT KITCHEN CABINET DOORS RANGE **24/7**



Hampstead Ultragloss Aqua Blue

Introducing our NEW collection of kitchen cabinet doors. Manufactured in the UK and with the FIRA Gold quality seal of approval, these doors come with a Häfele lifetime guarantee*.

Our range of door sizes make an easy job of designing kitchens, including built-in appliances. Visit www.hafele.co.uk/aspekt-doors to see the full range.

Key features include:

- > 18 colours and finishes
- > FIRA Gold approved
- > Free 48 hour delivery*
- > No minimum order quantity

*Ts & Cs apply



Skye Matt Midnight Blue



York Matt Slate Grey



Stirling Gloss Dove Grey

VISIT HAFELE.CO.UK TO VIEW THE FULL RANGE

Sink and Tap Sets

1.5 bowl inset or undermount sinks with taps included in easy to order sets



Sink and tap set - Häfele Sparta 1.5 bowl inset mount sink with drainer in satin stainless steel finish and single lever mixer tap in polished chrome finish - 565.85.822 see page 47



smeg

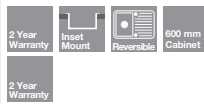


1. Smeg Mira 1.5 bowl inset sink and dual lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Brushed stainless steel and polished chrome 567.97.670	LDR10MIROS



smeg

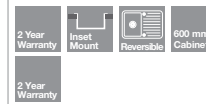


3. Smeg 1.5 bowl inset mount sink and single lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished stainless steel and polished chrome 567.97.650	LYP10ROME2



HÄFELE

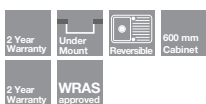


3. Häfele Sparta 1.5 bowl inset mount sink and single lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Satin stainless steel and polished chrome 565.85.822	-



smeg



4. Smeg Alba 1.5 bowl undermount sink and dual lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Brushed stainless steel and polished chrome 567.97.570	UMMIRO



Feature and specification comparison table, see pages 46-47

Sink and Tap Sets - Specification comparison



	1.	2.
Range	Smeg Mira	Smeg
Cat. No.	567.97.670	567.97.650
Model No.	LDR10MIROS	LYP10ROME2
Finish - Sink / Tap	Brushed stainless steel / Polished chrome	Polished stainless steel / Polished chrome
Sink Details		
Overall width x depth	1000 x 500 mm	1000 x 500 mm
Cut out	980 x 480 mm	975 x 475 mm
Cut out radius	-	-
Bowl 1 width x depth x height	340 x 400 x 200 mm	342 x 380 x 163 mm
Bowl 2 width x depth x height	147 x 296 x 150 mm	170 x 330 x 93 mm
Min. cabinet width	600 mm	600 mm
Outer radius	R5	-
Inner (bowl) radius	R15 / R50	R74 / R85
Waste size	90 mm	90 mm
Substrate Quality/Grade	304 Stainless steel	304 Stainless steel
Gauge	0.7 mm	0.5 mm
Manufacturer's Warranty	2 years	2 years
Mount	Inset	Inset
No. bowls	1.5	1.5
Hand (drainer/half bowl position)	Reversible	Reversible
Drainer	✓	✓
Overflow	✓	✓
Waste type	Basket strainer	Basket strainer
Drilling holes	2x Ø 35 mm	2x Ø 35 mm
Waste kit included	✓	✓
Mounting clips included	8	8
Tap Details		
Overall height	375 mm	-
Spout exit height / spout reach	246 mm / 225 mm	-
Base diameter	Ø 54 mm	-
Recommended fixing hole size	Ø 35 mm	-
Max. temperature	70°C	-
Manufacturer's Warranty	2 years	2 years
WRAS approved	✓	-
Substrate	Brass	Brass
Spout shape	C	Low
Tap control	Dual lever	Single lever



3.

4.

Range	Häfele Sparta	Smeg Alba
Cat. No.	565.85.822	567.97.570
Model No.	-	UMMIRO
Finish - Sink / Tap	Satin stainless steel / Polished chrome	Brushed stainless steel / Polished chrome

Sink Details		
Overall width x depth	1000 x 500 mm	581 x 460 mm
Cut out	840 x 480 mm	543 x 409 mm
Cut out radius	-	R80
Bowl 1 width x depth x height	340 x 400 x 160 mm	340 x 400 x 181 mm
Bowl 2 width x depth x height	160 x 400 x 300 mm	165 x 300 x 131 mm
Min. cabinet width	600 mm	600 mm
Outer radius	-	-
Inner (bowl) radius	-	R75 / R83
Waste size	90 mm	90 mm
Substrate Quality/Grade	302 18/10 Stainless steel	303 Stainless steel
Gauge	0.5 mm	0.7 mm
Manufacturer's Warranty	2 years	2 years
Mount	Inset	Undermount
No. bowls	1.5	1.5
Hand (drainer/half bowl position)	Reversible	Reversible
Drainer	✓	
Overflow	✓	✓
Waste type	Basket strainer	Basket strainer
Drilling holes	-	0
Waste kit included	✓	✓
Mounting clips included	-	6
Tap Details		
Overall height	150 mm	375 mm
Spout exit height / spout reach	125 mm / 217 mm	246 mm / 225 mm
Base diameter	-	Ø 54 mm
Recommended fixing hole size	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm
Max. temperature	-	70°C
Manufacturer's Warranty	2 years	2 years
WRAS approved	✓	✓
Substrate	Brass	Brass
Spout shape	Low	C
Tap control	Single lever	Dual lever

HÄFELE

Stainless Steel Sinks

0.5 bowl inset/flush/undermount sinks for 300 mm width cabinet, no drainer



Abode Matrix 0.5 bowl undermount sink -
577.45.070 see page 49



abode



1. Abode Matrix R0
0.5 bowl undermount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
577.45.070	AW5007



RANGEMASTER



2. Rangemaster Atlantic Kube
0.5 bowl undermount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
565.64.321	KUB18/



HÄFELE



3. Häfele Astris
0.5 bowl inset/flush/undermount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
565.86.661	-



RANGEMASTER



4. Rangemaster Atlantic Classic
0.5 bowl undermount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
565.64.100	UB15/



HÄFELE



5. Häfele Relia
0.5 bowl undermount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
565.86.601	-








HÄFELE



6. Häfele Calder
0.5 bowl undermount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
567.48.130	-

Stainless steel sinks for 300 mm width cabinet - Specification comparison

						
	1.	2.	4.	5.	5.	6.
Range	Abode Matrix R0	Rangemaster Atlantic Kube	Häfele Astris	Rangemaster Atlantic Classic	Häfele Relia	Häfele Calder
Cat. No.	577.45.070	565.64.321	565.86.661	565.64.100	565.86.601	567.48.130
Model No.	AW5007	KUB18/	-	UB15/	-	-
Finish	Brushed stainless steel	Micro-sheen stainless steel	Stainless steel	Micro-sheen stainless steel	Stainless steel	Polished stainless steel
Dimensions						
Overall width	200 mm	210 mm	210 mm	185 mm	183.5 mm	205 mm
Overall depth	440 mm	430 mm	440 mm	370 mm	425 mm	340 mm
Cut out	163 x 403 mm	178 x 398 mm	170 x 400 mm	154 x 340 mm	161.5 x 403 mm	-
Cut out radius	R5	R10	R12	R65	R60	-
Bowl 1 width	160 mm	180 mm	170 mm	156 mm	161.5 mm	165 mm
Bowl 1 depth	400 mm	400 mm	400 mm	342 mm	403 mm	300 mm
Bowl 1 height	148 mm	140 mm	140 mm	120 mm	120 mm	125 mm
Min. cabinet width	300 mm	300 mm	300 mm	300 mm	300 mm	300 mm
Outer radius	R10	R9	R10	R56	-	-
Inner (bowl) radius	R1	R10	R12	R65	R60	-
Waste size	90 mm	90 mm	92 mm	92 mm	92 mm	-
Substrate						
Gauge	1.0 mm	1.0 mm	1.0 mm	0.8 mm	0.6 mm	0.8 mm
Quality/Grade	304 18/10	304 18/10	304 18/10	304 18/10	302	304
Manufacturer's Warranty						
	10 years	25 years	2 years	25 years	2 years	2 years
Sink Details						
Mount	Undermount	Undermount	Inset/flush/undermount	Undermount	Undermount	Undermount
No. bowls	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Hand (drainer/half bowl position)	Unhanded	Unhanded	Unhanded	Reversible	Reversible	Reversible
Overflow	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Waste type	Covered strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer
Accessories Included						
Waste kit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Mounting clips	4	4	8	4	-	-

SINKS & TAPS 2022. © Häfele U.K. Ltd 2022. Dimensional data not binding. We reserve the right to alter specifications without notice.

HÄFELE

Stainless Steel Sinks

1.0 bowl inset/flush/undermount sinks for 400 mm width cabinet, no drainer



RANGEmaster



1. Rangemaster Atlantic Kube
1.0 bowl undermount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
565.64.331	KUB34/



HÄFELE



2. Häfele Ashton
1.0 bowl undermount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
567.48.056	-



HÄFELE



3. Häfele Astris
1.0 bowl inset/flush/undermount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
565.86.671	-



RANGEmaster



4. Rangemaster Atlantic Classic
1.0 bowl undermount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
565.64.110	UB35/



smeg



5. Smeg Alba
1.0 bowl undermount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
567.97.280	UM30



HÄFELE









6. Häfele Relia
1.0 bowl undermount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
565.86.751	-



Rangemaster Atlantic Classic 1.0 bowl undermount sink -
565.64.110 see page 51

Stainless steel sinks for 400 mm width cabinet - Specification comparison

						
	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
Range	Rangemaster Atlantic Kube	Häfele Ashton	Häfele Astris	Rangemaster Atlantic Classic	Smeg Alba	Häfele Relia
Cat. No.	565.64.331	567.48.056	565.86.671	565.64.110	567.97.280	565.86.751
Model No.	KUB34/	-	-	UB35/	UM30	-
Finish	Micro-sheen stainless steel	Polished stainless steel	Stainless steel	Micro-sheen stainless steel	Brushed stainless steel	Stainless steel
Dimensions						
Overall width	370 mm	370 mm	380 mm	378 mm	320 mm	355.5 mm
Overall depth	430 mm	430 mm	440 mm	448 mm	420 mm	424 mm
Cut out	338 x 398 mm	340 x 400 mm	340 x 400 mm	340 x 410 mm	296 x 396 mm	331.5 x 400 mm
Cut out radius	R10	-	R12	R65	R72	R50
Bowl 1 width	340 mm	340 mm	340 mm	350 mm	300 mm	331.5 mm
Bowl 1 depth	400 mm	400 mm	400 mm	420 mm	400 mm	400 mm
Bowl 1 height	200 mm	220 mm	200 mm	190 mm	180 mm	180 mm
Min. cabinet width	400 mm	400 mm	400 mm	400 mm	400 mm	400 mm
Outer radius	R9	-	R10	R80	-	-
Inner (bowl) radius	R10	-	R12	R65	R75	R50
Waste size	90 mm	-	92 mm	89 mm	89 mm	92 mm
Substrate						
Gauge	1.0 mm	1.2 mm	1.0 mm	0.8 mm	0.6 mm	0.8 mm
Quality/Grade	304 18/8	304 18/10	304 18/10	304 18/10	304	302
Manufacturer's Warranty						
	25 years	2 years	2 years	25 years	25 years	2 years
Sink Details						
Mount	Undermount	Undermount	Inset/flush/ undermount	Undermount	Undermount	Undermount
No. bowls	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Hand (drainer/half bowl position)	Unhanded	Unhanded	Unhanded	Unhanded	Reversible	Unhanded
Overflow	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Waste type	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer
Accessories Included						
Waste kit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Mounting clips	4	-	8	4	4	6

Stainless Steel Sinks

1.0 bowl inset mount sink for 400 mm width cabinet, with standard drainer



RANGEmaster



2. Rangemaster Euroline
1.0 bowl inset mount sink with drainer

Range	Rangemaster Euroline
Cat. No.	565.60.091
Model No.	EL860/NC
Finish	Polished stainless steel
Dimensions	
Overall width	860 mm
Overall depth	435 mm
Cut out	840 x 415 mm
Cut out radius	R10
Bowl 1 width	376 mm
Bowl 1 depth	351 mm
Bowl 1 height	140 mm
Min. cabinet width	400 mm
Outer radius	R19
Inner (bowl) radius	R10
Waste size	52 mm
Substrate	
Gauge	0.8
Quality/Grade	304 18/10
Manufacturer's Warranty	
	10 years
Sink Details	
Mount	Inset
No. bowls	1.0
Hand (drainer/half bowl position)	Reversible
Drainer	✓
Overflow	✓
Waste type	Basket strainer
Drilling holes	2
Accessories Included	
Waste kit	Order separately 565.60.997
Mounting clips	8

VIEW OUR COMPLETE ALUSPLASH™ SPLASHBACK RANGE 24/7

AluSplash™ is a durable, aluminium-based splashback which is eco-friendly and fire resistant. Available in a range of colours, AluSplash™ is a quick to install, cost effective alternative to traditional splashback materials.



Alusplash™ Marble - White Carrara Marble



Alusplash™ Elements - Matt Iceberg White



Alusplash™ Elegance - Metallic Warm Grey

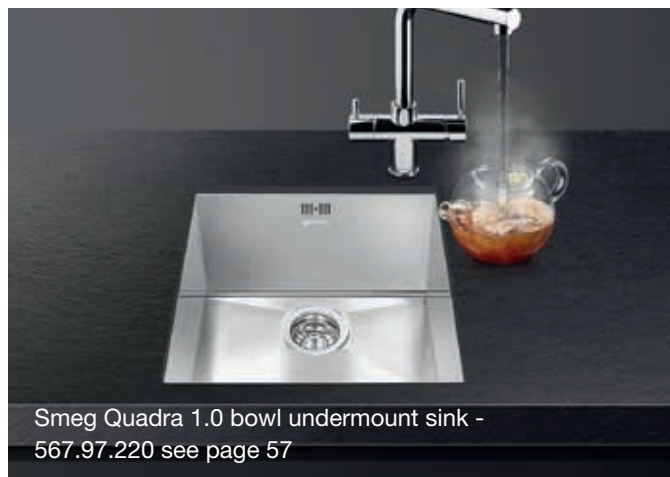
Alusplash™ Elements - Matt Lava stone

VISIT [HAFELE.CO.UK](https://www.hafele.co.uk) TO VIEW THE FULL RANGE

HÄFELE

Stainless Steel Sinks

1.0 bowl inset/flush/undermount sinks for 450 mm width cabinet, no drainer



Smeg Quadra 1.0 bowl undermount sink - 567.97.220 see page 57



Smeg Alba 1.0 bowl undermount sink - 567.97.280 and 567.97.310 see pages 51 and 58



HÄFELE



1. Häfele Astris Colora
1.0 bowl inset/flush/undermount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
565.90.061	-



HÄFELE



2. Häfele Astris Colora
1.0 bowl inset/flush/undermount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
565.90.961	-



RANGEMASTER



3. Rangemaster Atlantic Kube
1.0 bowl undermount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
565.64.351	KUB40/



abode



4. Abode Matrix R0
1.0 bowl undermount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
577.45.060	AW5008



smeg



5. Smeg Quadra
1.0 bowl undermount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
567.97.220	VSTQ40-2



RANGEMASTER



6. Rangemaster Atlantic Quad
1.0 bowl undermount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
565.64.231	QUB34/

➔ Feature and specification comparison table, see pages 56-57



HÄFELE



7. Häfele Astris
1.0 bowl inset/flush/undermount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
Stainless steel, grade 304 18/10 565.86.681	-



RANGemaster



8. Rangemaster Atlantic Classic
1.0 bowl undermount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
Micro-sheen stainless steel, grade 304 18/10 565.64.111	UB40/



HÄFELE



9. Häfele Bourne
1.0 bowl inset/undermount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished stainless steel, grade 304 18/8 567.47.040	-



HÄFELE



10. Häfele Relia
1.0 bowl undermount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
Stainless steel, grade 302 565.86.611	101053529



smeg



11. Smeg Alba
1.0 bowl undermount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
Brushed stainless steel, grade 304 567.97.310	UM45



smeg



12. Smeg Alba
1.0 bowl undermount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
Brushed stainless steel, grade 304 567.97.290	UM40



HÄFELE



13. Häfele Bourne
inset/undermount drainer

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished stainless steel, grade 304 18/8 567.47.050	-

➔ Feature and specification comparison table, see pages 57-58

Stainless steel sinks for 450 mm width cabinet - Specification comparison



	1.	2.	3.	4.
Range	Häfele Astris Colora	Häfele Astris Colora	Rangemaster Atlantic Kube	Abode Matrix R0
Cat. No.	565.90.061	565.90.961	565.64.351	577.45.060
Model No.	-	-	KUB40/	AW5008
Finish	Gun metal stainless steel	Copper stainless steel	Micro-sheen stainless steel	Brushed stainless steel
Dimensions				
Overall width	440 mm	440 mm	430 mm	380 mm
Overall depth	440 mm	440 mm	430 mm	438 mm
Cut out	400 x 400 mm	400 x 400 mm	398 x 398 mm	343 x 403 mm
Cut out radius	R12	R12	R10	R5
Bowl 1 width	400 mm	400 mm	400 mm	340 mm
Bowl 1 depth	400 mm	400 mm	400 mm	400 mm
Bowl 1 height	200 mm	200 mm	200 mm	198 mm
Min. cabinet width	450 mm	450 mm	450 mm	450 mm
Outer radius	R10	R10	R9	R10
Inner (bowl) radius	R12	R12	R10	R1
Waste size	92 mm	92 mm	90 mm	90 mm
Substrate				
Gauge	1.0 mm	1.0 mm	1.0 mm	1.0 mm
Quality/Grade	304 18/10	304 18/10	304 18/10	304 18/10
Manufacturer's Warranty				
	2 years	2 years	25 years	10 years
Sink Details				
Mount	Inset/flush/undermount	Inset/flush/undermount	Undermount	Undermount
No. bowls	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Hand (drainer/half bowl position)	Unhanded	Unhanded	Unhanded	Unhanded
Drainer				
Overflow	✓	✓	✓	✓
Waste type	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Covered strainer
Accessories Included				
Waste kit	✓	✓	✓	✓
Mounting clips	10	10	6	4



5.

6.

7.

8.

Range	Smeg Quadra	Rangemaster Atlantic Quad	Häfele Astris	Rangemaster Atlantic Classic
Cat. No.	567.97.220	565.64.231	565.86.681	565.64.111
Model No.	VSTQ40-2	QUB34/	-	UB40/
Finish	Brushed stainless steel	Micro-sheen stainless steel	Stainless steel	Micro-sheen stainless steel






Dimensions				
Overall width	420 mm	390 mm	440 mm	460 mm
Overall depth	418 mm	450 mm	440 mm	440 mm
Cut out	400 x 398 mm	350 x 410 mm	400 x 400 mm	390 x 410 mm
Cut out radius	R5	R30	R12	R65
Bowl 1 width	400 mm	340 mm	400 mm	420 mm
Bowl 1 depth	398 mm	400 mm	400 mm	400 mm
Bowl 1 height	210 mm	185 mm	200 mm	190 mm
Min. cabinet width	450 mm	450 mm	450 mm	450 mm
Outer radius	-	R30	R10	R80
Inner (bowl) radius	-	R25	R12	R65
Waste size	90 mm	90 mm	92 mm	89 mm
Substrate				
Gauge	1.0 mm	0.8 mm	1.0 mm	0.9 mm
Quality/Grade	304	304 18/10	304 18/10	304 18/10

Manufacturer's Warranty				
	25 years	25 years	2 years	25 years

Sink Details				
Mount	Undermount	Undermount	Inset/flush/undermount	Undermount
No. bowls	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Hand (drainer/half bowl position)	Unhanded	Unhanded	Unhanded	Unhanded
Drainer				
Overflow	✓	✓	✓	✓
Waste type	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer

Accessories Included				
Waste kit	✓	✓	✓	✓
Mounting clips	6	4	10	6

Stainless steel sinks for 450 mm width cabinet - Specification comparison

					
	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
Range	Häfele Bourne	Häfele Relia	Smeg Alba	Smeg Alba	Häfele Bourne
Cat. No.	567.47.040	565.86.611	567.97.310	567.97.290	567.47.050
Model No.	-	-	UM45	UM40	-
Finish	Polished stainless steel	Stainless steel	Brushed stainless steel	Brushed stainless steel	Polished stainless steel
Dimensions					
Overall width	450 mm	424 mm	470 mm	360 mm	450 mm
Overall depth	450 mm	424 mm	420 mm	410 mm	450 mm
Cut out	Ø 430 mm	400 x 400 mm	396 x 446 mm	304.3 x 405.5 mm	Ø 430 mm
Cut out radius	-	R60	R76.5	R80	-
Bowl 1 width	430 mm	400 mm	450 mm	340 mm	-
Bowl 1 depth	430 mm	400 mm	400 mm	400 mm	-
Bowl 1 height	180 mm	190 mm	180 mm	180 mm	40 mm
Min. cabinet width	450 mm	450 mm	450 mm	450 mm	450 mm
Outer radius	-	-	-	-	-
Inner (bowl) radius	-	R60	R75	R75	-
Waste size	-	92 mm	90 mm	90 mm	-
Substrate					
Gauge	0.8 mm	0.8 mm	0.7 mm	0.6 mm	0.8 mm
Quality/Grade	304 18/8	3002	304	304	304 18/8
Manufacturer's Warranty					
	2 years	2 years	25 years	25 years	2 years
Sink Details					
Mount	Inset/flush/undermount	Undermount	Undermount	Undermount	Drainer - Inset/undermount
No. bowls	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Hand (drainer/half bowl position)	Unhanded	Unhanded	Reversible	Unhanded	-
Drainer					✓
Overflow	✓	✓	✓	✓	-
Waste type	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	-
Accessories Included					
Waste kit	✓	✓	✓	✓	-
Mounting clips	-	6	4	4	-

VIEW OUR COMPLETE SMEG APPLIANCES RANGE 24/7

Smeg appliances take centre stage in a home, giving any space the unmistakable Smeg personality. With a cool Italian heritage, alongside an inventive originality and timeless elegance, Smeg are able to offer customers tasteful home appliances that make a statement. As Smeg's exclusive UK distributor to the trade, we are proud to be able to offer the full range of Smeg products.



Smeg Dolce Stil Novo built-in ovens & compacts

VISIT HAFELE.CO.UK TO VIEW THE FULL RANGE

HÄFELE

Stainless Steel Sinks

1.0 bowl inset mount sinks for 450 mm width cabinet, with compact drainer



Häfele Athena single bowl inset mount compact sink - 565.85.701 see page 61



HÄFELE



1. Häfele Athena
1.0 bowl inset mount compact sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
565.85.711	-

HÄFELE



2. Häfele Athena
1.0 bowl inset mount compact sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
565.85.701	-



HÄFELE



3. Häfele SR Mini
1.0 bowl inset mount compact sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
565.85.771	-



HÄFELE



4. Häfele Sparta
1.0 bowl inset mount compact sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
565.85.751	-






HÄFELE



5. Häfele Sparta
1.0 bowl inset mount compact sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
565.85.741	-

Stainless steel sinks for 450 mm width cabinet - Specification comparison

					
	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
Range	Häfele Athena	Häfele Athena	Häfele SR Mini	Häfele Sparta	Häfele Sparta
Cat. No.	565.85.711	565.85.701	565.85.771	565.85.751	565.85.741
Model No.	-	-	-	-	-
Finish	Polished stainless steel	Polished stainless steel	Satin stainless steel	Satin stainless steel	Satin stainless steel
Dimensions					
Overall width	790 mm	620 mm	765 mm	790 mm	620 mm
Overall depth	500 mm	500 mm	480 mm	500 mm	500 mm
Cut out	770 x 480 mm	600 x 480 mm	745 x 460 mm	770 x 480 mm	600 x 480 mm
Cut out radius			-		
Bowl 1 width	340 mm	340 mm	385 mm	340 mm	340 mm
Bowl 1 depth	400 mm	400 mm	385 mm	400 mm	400 mm
Bowl 1 height	180 mm	180 mm	160 mm	160 mm	160 mm
Min. cabinet width	450 mm	450 mm	450 mm	450 mm	450 mm
Waste size	92 mm	92 mm	92 mm	92 mm	92 mm
Substrate					
Gauge	0.8 mm	0.8 mm	0.5 mm	0.5 mm	0.5 mm
Quality/Grade	302 18/10	302 18/10	302 18/10	302 18/10	302 18/10
Manufacturer's Warranty					
	2 years	2 years	2 years	2 years	2 years
Sink Details					
Mount	Inset	Inset	Inset	Inset	Inset
No. bowls	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Hand (drainer/half bowl position)	Reversible	Reversible	Reversible	Reversible	Reversible
Drainer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Overflow	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Waste type	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer
Drilling holes	2x Ø 35 mm	2x Ø 35 mm	2x Ø 35 mm	2x Ø 35 mm	2x Ø 35 mm
Accessories Included					
Waste kit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Mounting clips	8	6	-	8	6

Stainless Steel Sinks

1.0 bowl inset mount sinks for 450 mm width cabinet, with standard drainer



GROHE K400+ 1.0 bowl inset sink -
570.40.130 see page 64



Häfele SR Twig 1.0 bowl inset sink -
565.85.781 see page 65



GROHE



1. GROHE K400+
1.0 bowl inset mount sink



GROHE



2. GROHE K500
1.0 bowl inset mount sink



GROHE



3. GROHE K400
1.0 bowl inset mount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.	Cat. No.	Model No.	Cat. No.	Model No.
Satin stainless steel, grade 316		Satin stainless steel, grade 304		Satin stainless steel, grade 304	
570.40.130	31568SD0	570.40.430	31571SD1	570.40.110	31566SD0



Feature and specification comparison table, see
pages 64-65



HÄFELE



4. Häfele Athena
1.0 bowl inset mount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished stainless steel, grade 302 18/10 565.85.731	-



Please note: Tap not included

RANGEMASTER



5. Rangemaster Baltimore
1.0 bowl inset mount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
Micro-sheen stainless steel, grade 304 18/10 565.60.181	BL8001/



HÄFELE

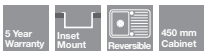


6. Häfele Abbey
1.0 bowl inset mount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished stainless steel, grade 304 18/8 567.45.060	-



smeg



7. Smeg
1.0 bowl inset mount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished stainless steel, grade 304 567.97.610	LYP861FR2



HÄFELE



8. Häfele SR Twig
1.0 bowl inset mount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
Satin stainless steel, grade 302 18/10 565.85.781	-



HÄFELE



9. Häfele Sparta
1.0 bowl inset mount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
Satin stainless steel, grade 302 18/10 565.85.761	-



GROHE



10. GROHE K200
1.0 bowl inset mount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
Satin stainless steel, grade 304 570.40.450	31552SD1

Stainless steel sinks for 450 mm width cabinet - Specification comparison



	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
Range	GROHE K400+	GROHE K500	GROHE K400	Häfele Athena	Rangemaster Baltimore
Cat. No.	570.40.130	570.40.430	570.40.110	565.85.731	565.60.181
Model No.	31568SD0	31571SD1	31566SD0	-	BL8001/
Finish	Satin stainless steel	Satin stainless steel	Satin stainless steel	Polished stainless steel	Micro-sheen stainless steel
Dimensions					
Overall width	873 mm	860 mm	860 mm	860 mm	800 mm
Overall depth	513 mm	500 mm	500 mm	500 mm	508 mm
Cut out	840 x 480 mm	842 x 482 mm	840 x 480 mm	848 x 488 mm	780 x 488 mm
Bowl 1 width	363 mm	340 mm	362.5 mm	340 mm	340 mm
Bowl 1 depth	400 mm	420 mm	400 mm	400 mm	424 mm
Bowl 1 height	188 mm	170 mm	188 mm	180 mm	150 mm
Min. cabinet width	450 mm	450 mm	450 mm	450 mm	450 mm
Outer radius	R10	R6	R10	-	R9
Inner (bowl) radius	R95	R65	R95	-	R10
Waste size	-	90 mm	-	92 mm	89 mm
Substrate					
Gauge	0.7 mm	0.7 mm	0.7 mm	0.8 mm	0.7 mm
Quality/Grade	316	304	304	302 18/10	304 18/10
Manufacturer's Warranty					
	5 years	5 years	5 years	2 years	25 years
Sink Details					
Mount	Inset	Inset	Inset	Inset	Inset
No. bowls	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Hand (drainer/half bowl position)	Reversible	Reversible	Reversible	Reversible	Reversible
Drainer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Overflow	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Waste type	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer
Drilling holes	2x Ø 35 mm	2x Ø 35 mm	2x Ø 35 mm	2x Ø 35 mm	2x Ø 35 mm
Accessories Included					
Waste kit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Mounting clips	18	14	6	8	8



	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
Range	Häfele Abbey	Smeg	Häfele SR Twig	Häfele Sparta	GROHE K200
Cat. No.	567.45.060	567.97.610	565.85.781	565.85.761	570.40.450
Model No.	-	LYP861FR2	-	-	-
Finish	Polished stainless steel	Polished stainless steel	Satin stainless steel	Satin stainless steel	Satin stainless steel

Dimensions					
Overall width	860 mm	860 mm	850 mm	860 mm	860 mm
Overall depth	500 mm	500 mm	450 mm	500 mm	500 mm
Cut out	840 x 480 mm	840 x 480 mm	830 x 430 mm	840 x 480 mm	842 x 482 mm
Bowl 1 width	340 mm	330 mm	360 mm	340 mm	350 mm
Bowl 1 depth	400 mm	370 mm	360 mm	400 mm	400 mm
Bowl 1 height	195 mm	154 mm	160 mm	160 mm	160 mm
Min. cabinet width	450 mm	450 mm	450 mm	450 mm	450 mm
Outer radius	-	-	-	-	R6
Inner (bowl) radius	-	R90	-	-	R100
Waste size	90 mm	90 mm	92 mm	92 mm	90 mm

Substrate					
Gauge	0.8 mm	0.6 mm	0.5 mm	0.5 mm	0.6 mm
Quality/Grade	304 18/8	304	302 18/10	302 18/10	304

Manufacturer's Warranty					
	2 years	25 years	2 years	2 years	5 years

Sink Details					
Mount	Inset	Inset	Inset	Inset	Inset
No. bowls	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Hand (drainer/half bowl position)	Reversible	Reversible	Reversible	Reversible	Reversible
Drainer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Overflow	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Waste type	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer
Drilling holes	2x Ø 35 mm	2x Ø 35 mm	2x Ø 35 mm	2x Ø 35 mm	2x Ø 35 mm

Accessories Included					
Waste kit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Mounting clips	-	8	10	8	14

SINKS & TAPS 2022. © Häfele U.K. Ltd 2022. Dimensional data not binding. We reserve the right to alter specifications without notice.

HÄFELE

Stainless Steel Sinks

1.0 bowl inset/flush/undermount sinks for 500 mm width cabinet, no drainer



GROHE K700 1.0 bowl inset/flush/undermount sink - 570.40.370 see page 67



HÄFELE



- Häfele Astris
1.0 bowl inset/flush/undermount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
565.86.691	-



RANGEMASTER



- Rangemaster Atlantic Classic
1.0 bowl undermount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
565.64.201	UB45/



GROHE



- GROHE K700
1.0 bowl inset/flush/undermount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
570.40.370	31578SD1



HÄFELE



- Häfele Relia
1.0 bowl undermount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
565.86.651	-



HÄFELE



- Häfele Calder
1.0 bowl undermount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
567.48.120	-

Stainless steel sinks for 500 mm width cabinet - Specification comparison



	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
Range	Häfele Astris	Rangemaster Atlantic Classic	GROHE K700	Häfele Relia	Häfele Calder
Cat. No.	565.86.691	565.64.201	570.40.370	565.86.651	567.48.120
Model No.	-	UB45/	31578SD1	-	-
Finish	Stainless steel	Micro-sheen stainless steel	Satin stainless steel	Stainless steel	Polished stainless steel

Dimensions					
Overall width	490 mm	490 mm	464 mm	474 mm	460 mm
Overall depth	440 mm	460 mm	464 mm	424 mm	400 mm
Cut out	450 x 400 mm	440 x 410 mm	449 x 449 mm	450 x 400 mm	410 x 350 mm
Cut out radius	R12	R65	-	R60	-
Bowl 1 width	450 mm	450 mm	400 mm	450 mm	410 mm
Bowl 1 depth	400 mm	420 mm	400 mm	400 mm	350 mm
Bowl 1 height	200 mm	190 mm	200 mm	190 mm	180 mm
Min. cabinet width	500 mm	500 mm	500 mm	500 mm	500 mm
Outer radius	R10	R80	R3	-	-
Inner (bowl) radius	R12	R65	R10	R60	-
Waste size	92 mm	89 mm	90 mm	92 mm	-

Substrate					
Gauge	1.0 mm	0.9 mm	1.0 mm	0.8 mm	0.8 mm
Quality/Grade	304 18/10	304 18/10	304	302	304 18/8

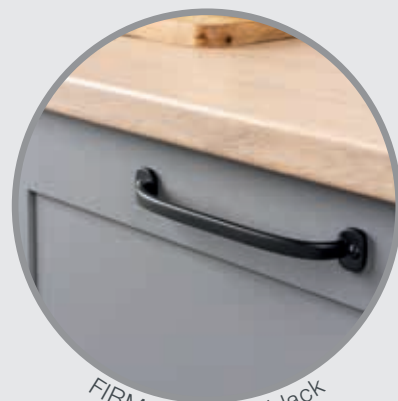
Manufacturer's Warranty					
	2 years	25 years	5 years	2 years	2 years

Sink Details					
Mount	Inset/flush/undermount	Undermount	Inset/flush/undermount	Undermount	Undermount
No. bowls	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Hand (drainer/half bowl position)	Unhanded	Unhanded	Unhanded	Unhanded	Unhanded
Drainer					
Overflow	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Waste type	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer

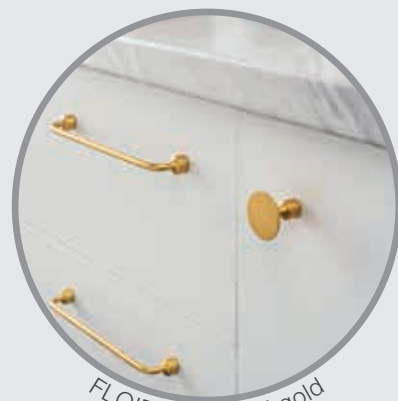
Accessories Included					
Waste kit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Mounting clips	-	6	8	-	-

VIEW OUR COMPLETE FURNITURE HANDLES RANGE 24/7

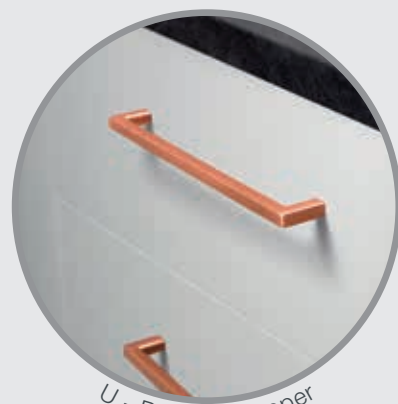
At Häfele we use our design experience, industry-leading contacts and furniture expertise to bring together a wide selection of decorative handles to offer you that finishing touch for your design.



FIRM - Textured black



FLOID - Brushed gold



U - Brushed copper

DELIA - Polished chrome

VISIT [HAFELE.CO.UK](https://www.hafele.co.uk) TO VIEW THE FULL RANGE

Stainless Steel Sinks

1.0 bowl inset mount sinks for 500 mm width cabinet, with drainer



abode



1. Abode Neron
1.0 bowl inset sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
Brushed stainless steel, grade 304 577.45.020	AW5111



RANGEmaster



2. Rangemaster Michigan
1.0 bowl inset sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
Micro-sheen stainless steel, grade 304 18/10 565.60.311	MG9501/



RANGEmaster



3. Rangemaster Michigan
1.0 bowl inset compact sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
Micro-sheen stainless steel, grade 304 18/10 565.60.301	MG8001/



Please note: Tap not included

RANGEmaster



4. Rangemaster Glendale
1.0 bowl inset sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
Micro-sheen stainless steel, grade 304 18/10 565.60.211	GL9501/



HÄFELE



5. Häfele Abbey
1.0 bowl inset sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished stainless steel, grade 304 567.45.070	-

➔ Feature and specification comparison table, see pages 68-69

SINKS & TAPS 2022, © Häfele U.K. Ltd 2022. Dimensional data not binding. We reserve the right to alter specifications without notice.

Stainless steel sinks for 500 mm width cabinet - Specification comparison



	1.	2.	3.
Range	Abode Neron	Rangemaster Michigan	Rangemaster Michigan
Cat. No.	577.45.020	565.60.311	565.60.301
Model No.	AW5111	MG9501/	MG8001/
Finish	Brushed stainless steel	Micro-sheen stainless steel	Micro-sheen stainless steel
Dimensions			
Overall width	860 mm	950 mm	800 mm
Overall depth	500 mm	508 mm	508 mm
Cut out	840 x 480 mm	930 x 488 mm	780 x 488 mm
Bowl 1 width	340 mm	360 mm	360 mm
Bowl 1 depth	400 mm	424 mm	424 mm
Bowl 1 height	200 mm	155 mm	155 mm
Min. cabinet width	500 mm	500 mm	500 mm
Outer radius	R10	R60	R60
Inner (bowl) radius	R25	R45	R45
Waste size	90 mm	89 mm	89 mm
Substrate			
Gauge	0.7 mm	0.7 mm	0.7 mm
Quality/Grade	304	304 18/10	304 18/10
Manufacturer's Warranty			
	10 years	25 years	25 years
Sink Details			
Mount	Inset	Inset	Inset
No. bowls	1.0	1.0	1.0
Hand (drainer/half bowl position)	Reversible	Reversible	Reversible
Drainer	✓	✓	✓
Overflow	✓	✓	✓
Waste type	Covered strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer
Drilling holes	2x Ø 35 mm	2x Ø 35 mm	2x Ø 35 mm
Accessories Included			
Waste kit	✓	✓	✓
Mounting clips	8	8	8


4.
5.

Range	Rangemaster Glendale	Häfele Abbey
Cat. No.	565.60.211	567.45.070
Model No.	GL9501/	-
Finish	Micro-sheen stainless steel	Polished stainless steel
Dimensions		
Overall width	950 mm	955 mm
Overall depth	508 mm	500 mm
Cut out	930 x 488 mm	945 x 480 mm
Bowl 1 width	360 mm	400 mm
Bowl 1 depth	424 mm	400 mm
Bowl 1 height	155 mm	195 mm
Min. cabinet width	500 mm	500 mm
Outer radius	R60	-
Inner (bowl) radius	R50	-
Waste size	89 mm	90 mm
Substrate		
Gauge	0.7 mm	0.8 mm
Quality/Grade	304 18/10	304
Manufacturer's Warranty		
	25 years	2 years
Sink Details		
Mount	Inset	Inset
No. bowls	1.0	1.0
Hand (drainer/half bowl position)	Reversible	Reversible
Drainer	✓	✓
Overflow	✓	✓
Waste type	Basket strainer	Basket strainer
Drilling holes	2x Ø 35 mm	2x Ø 35 mm
Accessories Included		
Waste kit	✓	✓
Mounting clips	8	-

HÄFELE

Stainless Steel Sinks

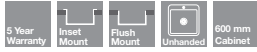
1.0 bowl inset/flush/undermount sinks for 600 mm width cabinet, no drainer



GROHE K700 1.0 bowl undermount sink -
570.40.400 see page 78



GROHE



1. GROHE K800
1.0 bowl inset/flush mount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.	Cat. No.	Model No.	Cat. No.	Model No.
Satin stainless steel, grade 304		Gun metal stainless steel, grade 304 18/10		Copper stainless steel, grade 304 18/10	
570.40.330	31583SD1	565.90.971	-	565.90.071	-



HÄFELE



2. Häfele Astris Colora
1.0 bowl inset/flush/undermount sink



HÄFELE



3. Häfele Astris Colora
1.0 bowl inset/flush/undermount sink



RANGemaster



4. Rangemaster Atlantic Kube
1.0 bowl undermount sink



abode



5. Abode Matrix R0
1.0 bowl undermount sink



HÄFELE



6. Häfele Damson
1.0 bowl undermount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.	Cat. No.	Model No.	Cat. No.	Model No.
Micro-sheen stainless steel, grade 304 18/10		Brushed stainless steel, grade 304 18/10		Polished stainless steel, grade 304 18/8	
565.64.371	KUB50/	577.45.050	AW5009	567.47.026	-



smeg



7. Smeg Quadra
1.0 bowl undermount sink



RANGemaster



8. Rangemaster Atlantic Quad
1.0 bowl undermount sink



HÄFELE



9. Häfele Ashton
1.0 bowl undermount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.	Cat. No.	Model No.	Cat. No.	Model No.
Brushed stainless steel, grade 304		Micro-sheen stainless steel, grade 304 18/10		Stainless steel, grade 304 18/8	
567.97.230	VSTQ50-2	565.64.311	QUB48/	567.48.046	-

➔ Feature and specification comparison table, see pages 76-78

HÄFELE


smeg


10. Smeg Mira
0.5 bowl flush/undermount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
Brushed stainless steel, grade 304 567.97.590	VFU50SFR


HÄFELE


11. Häfele Astris
1.0 bowl inset/flush/undermount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
Stainless steel, grade 304 18/10 565.86.711	-


GROHE


12. GROHE K700
1.0 bowl undermount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
Satin stainless steel, grade 304 570.40.400	31574SD1


HÄFELE


13. Häfele Relia
1.0 bowl undermount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
Stainless steel, grade 302 565.86.631	-


HÄFELE


14. Häfele Calder
1.0 bowl undermount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished stainless steel, grade 304 18/8 567.48.103	-


HÄFELE


15. Häfele Calder
1.0 bowl undermount sink

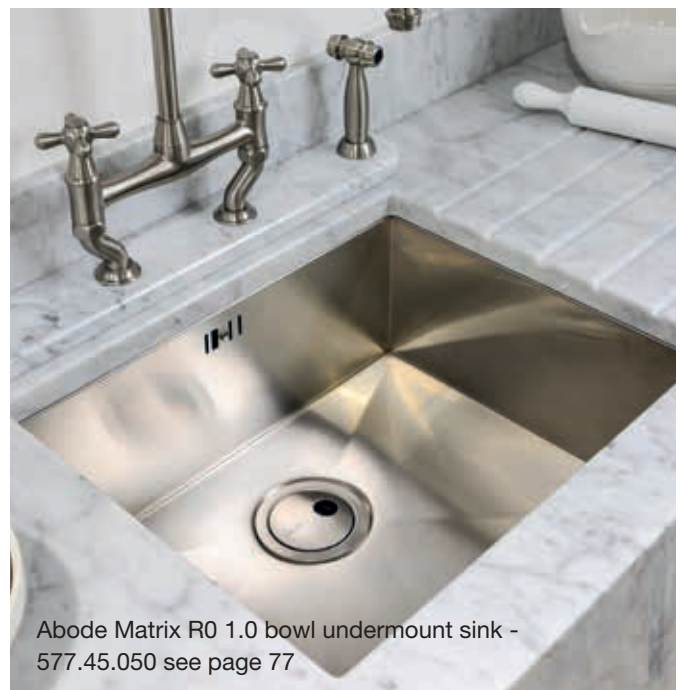
Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished stainless steel, grade 304 18/8 567.48.093	-



Häfele Ashton 1.0 bowl undermount sink -
567.48.046 see page 78



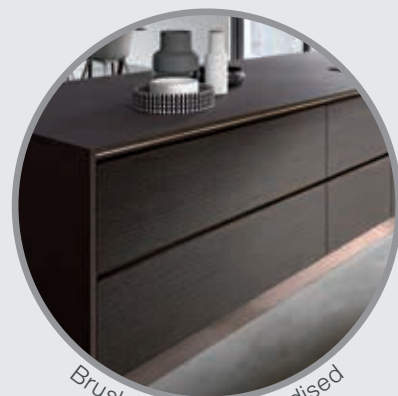
Feature and specification comparison table, see
pages 78-79



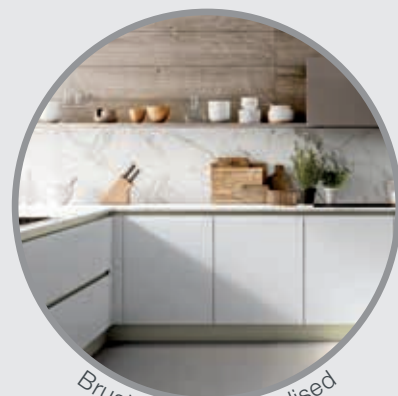
Abode Matrix R0 1.0 bowl undermount sink -
577.45.050 see page 77

VIEW OUR COMPLETE GOLA SYSTEM PROFILES RANGE *24/7*

Gola system profiles for handle free applications. Profiles for recess mounting in the cabinet carcass to create a streamlined look with no handles in view.



Brushed copper anodised



Brushed brass anodised



Graphite powder coated

Silver anodised

VISIT [HAFELE.CO.UK](https://www.hafele.co.uk) TO VIEW THE FULL RANGE

Stainless steel sinks for 600 mm width cabinet - Specification comparison



1.



2.



3.



4.

Range	GROHE K800	Häfele Astris Colora	Häfele Astris Colora	Rangemaster Atlantic Kube
Cat. No.	570.40.330	565.90.971	565.90.071	565.64.371
Model No.	31583SD1	-	-	KUB50/
Finish	Satin stainless steel	Gun metal finish stainless steel	Copper finish stainless steel	Micro-sheen stainless steel

Dimensions

Overall width	518 mm	540 mm	540 mm	530 mm
Overall depth	510 mm	440 mm	440 mm	430 mm
Cut out	503 x 495 mm	500 x 400 mm	500 x 400 mm	498 x 398 mm
Cut out radius	-	R12	R12	R10
Bowl 1 width	462 mm	500 mm	500 mm	500 mm
Bowl 1 depth	400 mm	400 mm	400 mm	400 mm
Bowl 1 height	200 mm	200 mm	200 mm	200 mm
Min. cabinet width	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm
Outer radius	R3	R10	R10	R9
Inner (bowl) radius	R10	R12	R12	R10
Waste size	90 mm	92 mm	92 mm	90 mm

Substrate

Gauge	1.0 mm	1.0 mm	1.0 mm	1.0 mm
Quality/Grade	304	304 18/10	304 18/10	304 18/10

Manufacturer's Warranty

	5 years	2 years	2 years	25 years
--	---------	---------	---------	----------

Sink Details

Mount	Inset/flush	Inset/flush/undermount	Inset/flush/undermount	Undermount
No. bowls	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Hand (drainer/half bowl position)	Unhanded	Unhanded	Unhanded	Unhanded
Overflow	✓	✓	✓	✓
Waste type	Covered strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer
Drilling holes	1x Ø 35 mm	0	0	0

Accessories Included

Waste kit	✓	✓	✓	✓
Mounting clips	8	10	10	6



5.

6.

7.

8.

Range	Abode Matrix R0	Häfele Damson	Smeg Quadra	Rangemaster Atlantic Quad
Cat. No.	577.45.050	567.47.026	567.97.230	565.64.311
Model No.	AW5009	-	VSTQ50-2	QUB48/
Finish	Brushed stainless steel	Polished stainless steel	Brushed stainless steel	Micro-sheen stainless steel

Dimensions				
Overall width	540 mm	540 mm	520 mm	530 mm
Overall depth	440 mm	510 mm	418 mm	450 mm
Cut out	503 x 403 mm	520 x 490 mm	500 x 398 mm	490 x 410 mm
Cut out radius	R5	-	R0	R65
Bowl 1 width	500 mm	480 mm	500 mm	480 mm
Bowl 1 depth	400 mm	410 mm	398 mm	410 mm
Bowl 1 height	198 mm	200 mm	210 mm	195 mm
Min. cabinet width	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm
Outer radius	R10	-	-	R80
Inner (bowl) radius	R1	-	R0	R65
Waste size	90 mm	-	90 mm	90 mm
Substrate				
Gauge	1.0 mm	1.2 mm	1.0 mm	0.8 mm
Quality/Grade	304 18/10	304 18/8	304	304 18/10
Manufacturer's Warranty				
	10 years	2 years	25 years	25 years
Sink Details				
Mount	Undermount	Inset	Undermount	Undermount
No. bowls	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Hand (drainer/half bowl position)	Unhanded	Unhanded	Unhanded	Unhanded
Overflow	✓	✓	✓	✓
Waste type	Covered strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer
Drilling holes	0	1x Ø 35 mm	0	0
Accessories Included				
Waste kit	✓	✓	✓	✓
Mounting clips	4	-	6	6

Stainless steel sinks for 600 mm width cabinet - Specification comparison

**9.****10.****11.****12.**

Range	Häfele Ashton	Smeg Mira	Häfele Astris	GROHE K700
Cat. No.	567.48.046	567.97.590	565.86.711	570.40.400
Model No.	-	VFU50SFR	-	31574SD1
Finish	Stainless steel	Brushed stainless steel	Satin stainless steel	Satin stainless steel

Dimensions				
Overall width	570 mm	540 mm	540 mm	550 mm
Overall depth	430 mm	440 mm	440 mm	450 mm
Cut out	540 x 400 mm	504 x 404 mm	500 x 400 mm	500 x 400 mm
Cut out radius	R15	R17	R12	R16
Bowl 1 width	540 mm	501 mm	500 mm	500 mm
Bowl 1 depth	400 mm	401 mm	400 mm	400 mm
Bowl 1 height	220 mm	200 mm	200 mm	200 mm
Min. cabinet width	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm
Outer radius	-	R17	R10	R16
Inner (bowl) radius	R15	R15	R12	R15
Waste size	-	90 mm	92 mm	90 mm
Substrate				
Gauge	1.2 mm	1.0 mm	1.0 mm	1.0 mm
Quality/Grade	302 18/10	304	304 18/10	304

Manufacturer's Warranty				
	2 years	25 years	2 years	5 years

Sink Details				
Mount	Undermount	Inset/flush	Inset/flush/undermount	Inset/flush/undermount
No. bowls	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Hand (drainer/half bowl position)	Unhanded	Unhanded	Unhanded	Unhanded
Overflow	✓	✓	✓	✓
Waste type	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer
Drilling holes	0	0	0	0

Accessories Included				
Waste kit	✓	✓	✓	✓
Mounting clips	-	8	10	8



13.



14.



15.

Range	Häfele Relia	Häfele Calder	Häfele Calder
Cat. No.	565.86.631	567.48.103	567.48.093
Model No.	-	-	-
Finish	Stainless steel	Polished stainless steel	Polished stainless steel

Dimensions			
Overall width	524 mm	540 mm	473 mm
Overall depth	424 mm	430 mm	385 mm
Cut out	500 x 400 mm	500 x 390 mm	446 x 358 mm
Cut out radius	R50		
Bowl 1 width	500 mm	500 mm	446 mm
Bowl 1 depth	400 mm	390 mm	358 mm
Bowl 1 height	180 mm	195 mm	180 mm
Min. cabinet width	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm
Outer radius	-	-	-
Inner (bowl) radius	R60	-	-
Waste size	92 mm	-	-
Substrate			
Gauge	0.8 mm	0.8 mm	0.8 mm
Quality/Grade	302	304 18/8	304 18/8
Manufacturer's Warranty			
	2 years	2 years	2 years
Sink Details			
Mount	Undermount	Undermount	Undermount
No. bowls	1.0	1.0	1.0
Hand (drainer/half bowl position)	Unhanded	Unhanded	Unhanded
Overflow	✓	✓	✓
Waste type	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer
Drilling holes	0	0	0
Accessories Included			
Waste kit	✓	✓	✓
Mounting clips	8	-	-

Stainless Steel Sinks

1.5 bowl inset/flush/undermount sinks for 600 mm width cabinet, no drainer



abode



1. Abode Matrix R0 - 1.5 bowl undermount sink, right hand half bowl



abode



2. Abode Matrix R0 - 1.5 bowl undermount sink, left hand half bowl



RANGEMASTER



3. Rangemaster Atlantic Kube - 1.5 bowl undermount sink, left hand half bowl

Cat. No.	Model No.	Cat. No.	Model No.	Cat. No.	Model No.
Brushed stainless steel, grade 304 18/10 577.45.042	AW5011-2	Brushed stainless steel, grade 304 18/10 577.45.041	AW5010-2	Micro-sheen stainless steel, grade 304 18/10 565.64.340	KUB3418L/



Feature and specification comparison table, see page 83



RANGemaster



4. Rangemaster Atlantic Kube - 1.5 bowl undermount sink, right hand half bowl

Cat. No.	Model No.
565.64.345	KUB3418R/



RANGemaster



5. Rangemaster Atlantic Quad - 1.5 bowl undermount sink, left hand half bowl

Cat. No.	Model No.
565.64.410	QUB3418L/



RANGemaster



6. Rangemaster Atlantic Quad - 1.5 bowl undermount sink, right hand half bowl

Cat. No.	Model No.
565.64.415	QUB3418R/



RANGemaster



7. Rangemaster Atlantic Quad - 1.5 bowl undermount sink, left hand half bowl

Cat. No.	Model No.
565.64.270	QUB3416L/



RANGemaster



8. Rangemaster Atlantic Quad - 1.5 bowl undermount sink, right hand half bowl

Cat. No.	Model No.
565.64.275	QUB3416R/



HÄFELE



9. Häfele Astris - 1.5 bowl inset mount sink, left hand half bowl

Cat. No.	Model No.
565.86.741	-



HÄFELE



10. Häfele Astris - 1.5 bowl inset mount sink, right hand half bowl

Cat. No.	Model No.
565.86.721	-



HÄFELE



11. Häfele Ashton - 1.5 bowl undermount sink, left hand half bowl

Cat. No.	Model No.
567.48.167	-



HÄFELE



12. Häfele Ashton - 1.5 bowl undermount sink, right hand half bowl

Cat. No.	Model No.
567.48.168	-

➔ Feature and specification comparison table, see pages 83-85



RANGemaster



13. Rangemaster Atlantic Classic - 1.5 bowl undermount sink, reversible

Cat. No.	Model No.
565.64.241	UB3515/



RANGemaster



14. Rangemaster Atlantic Classic - 1.5 bowl undermount sink, left hand half bowl

Cat. No.	Model No.
565.64.040	UB3515L/



RANGemaster



15. Rangemaster Atlantic Classic - 1.5 bowl undermount sink, right hand half bowl

Cat. No.	Model No.
565.64.045	UB3515R/



GROHE



16. GROHE K700 - 1.5 bowl inset/flush/undermount sink, left hand half bowl

Cat. No.	Model No.
570.40.380	31576SD1



GROHE



17. GROHE K700 - 1.5 bowl inset/flush/undermount sink, right hand half bowl

Cat. No.	Model No.
570.40.360	31577SD1



HÄFELE



18. Häfele Relia - 1.5 bowl undermount sink, left hand half bowl

Cat. No.	Model No.
565.86.646	-



HÄFELE



19. Häfele Relia - 1.5 bowl undermount sink, right hand half bowl

Cat. No.	Model No.
565.86.645	-



smeg



20. Smeg Alba - 1.5 bowl undermount sink, reversible

Cat. No.	Model No.
567.97.130	UM3416-1



HÄFELE



21. Häfele Calder - 1.5 bowl undermount sink, reversible

Cat. No.	Model No.
567.48.110	-





➔ Feature and specification comparison table, see pages 86-87

Stainless steel sinks for 600 mm width cabinet - Specification comparison



	1.	2.	3.	4.
Range	Abode Matrix R0	Abode Matrix R0	Rangemaster Atlantic Kube	Rangemaster Atlantic Kube
Cat. No.	577.45.042	577.45.041	565.64.340	565.64.345
Model No.	AW5011-2	AW5010-2	KUB3418L/	KUB3418R/
Finish	Brushed stainless steel	Brushed stainless steel	Micro-sheen stainless steel	Micro-sheen stainless steel
Dimensions				
Overall width	556 mm	556 mm	580 mm	580 mm
Overall depth	436 mm	436 mm	430 mm	430 mm
Cut out	548 x 404 mm	548 x 404 mm	548 x 398 mm	548 x 398 mm
Cut out radius	R5	R5	R10	R10
Bowl 1 width	340 mm	340 mm	340 mm	340 mm
Bowl 1 depth	400 mm	400 mm	400 mm	400 mm
Bowl 1 height	205 mm	205 mm	200 mm	200 mm
Bowl 2 width	160 mm	160 mm	180 mm	180 mm
Bowl 2 depth	400 mm	400 mm	400 mm	400 mm
Bowl 2 height	149 mm	149 mm	140 mm	140 mm
Min. cabinet width	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm
Outer radius	R10	R10	R9	R9
Inner (bowl) radius	R0	R0	R10	R10
Waste size	90 mm	90 mm	90 mm	90 mm
Substrate				
Gauge	1.0 mm	1.0 mm	1.0 mm	1.0 mm
Quality/Grade	304 18/10	302 18/10	304 18/10	304 18/10
Manufacturer's Warranty				
	10 years	10 years	25 years	25 years
Sink Details				
Mount	Undermount	Undermount	Undermount	Undermount
No. bowls	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Hand (drainer/half bowl position)	Right hand half bowl	Left hand half bowl	Left hand half bowl	Right hand half bowl
Overflow	✓	✓	✓	✓
Waste type	Covered strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer
Accessories Included				
Waste kit	✓	✓	✓	✓
Mounting clips	4	4	6	6

Stainless steel sinks for 600 mm width cabinet - Specification comparison

				
	5.	6.	7.	8.
Range	Rangemaster Atlantic Quad	Rangemaster Atlantic Quad	Rangemaster Atlantic Quad	Rangemaster Atlantic Quad
Cat. No.	565.64.410	565.64.415	565.64.270	565.64.275
Model No.	QUB3418L/	QUB3418R/	QUB3416L/	QUB3416R/
Finish	Micro-sheen stainless steel	Micro-sheen stainless steel	Micro-sheen stainless steel	Micro-sheen stainless steel
Dimensions				
Overall width	600 mm	600 mm	580 mm	580 mm
Overall depth	450 mm	450 mm	450 mm	450 mm
Cut out	560 x 406 mm	560 x 406 mm	540 x 410 mm	540 x 410 mm
Cut out radius	R25	R25	R25	R25
Bowl 1 width	340 mm	340 mm	340 mm	340 mm
Bowl 1 depth	400 mm	400 mm	400 mm	400 mm
Bowl 1 height	180 mm	180 mm	185 mm	185 mm
Bowl 2 width	180 mm	180 mm	160 mm	160 mm
Bowl 2 depth	400 mm	400 mm	300 mm	300 mm
Bowl 2 height	120 mm	120 mm	115 mm	115 mm
Min. cabinet width	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm
Outer radius	R30	R30	R30	R30
Inner (bowl) radius	R25	R25	R25	R25
Waste size	90 mm	90 mm	90 mm	90 mm
Substrate				
Gauge	0.8 mm	0.8 mm	0.8 mm	0.8 mm
Quality/Grade	304 18/10	304 18/10	304 18/10	304 18/10
Manufacturer's Warranty				
	25 years	25 years	25 years	25 years
Sink Details				
Mount	Undermount	Undermount	Undermount	Undermount
No. bowls	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Hand (drainer/half bowl position)	Left hand half bowl	Right hand half bowl	Left hand half bowl	Right hand half bowl
Overflow	✓	✓	✓	✓
Waste type	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer
Accessories Included				
Waste kit	✓	✓	✓	✓
Mounting clips	6	6	6	6



9.

10.






11.

12.

Range	Häfele Astris	Häfele Astris	Häfele Ashton	Häfele Ashton
Cat. No.	565.86.741	565.86.721	567.48.167	567.48.168
Model No.	-	-	-	-
Finish	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Polished stainless steel	Polished stainless steel

Dimensions				
Overall width	575 mm	575 mm	562 mm	562 mm
Overall depth	440 mm	440 mm	430 mm	430 mm
Cut out	563 x 428 mm	563 x 428 mm	532 x 400 mm	532 x 400 mm
Cut out radius	R11	R11	-	-
Bowl 1 width	340 mm	340 mm	340 mm	340 mm
Bowl 1 depth	400 mm	400 mm	400 mm	400 mm
Bowl 1 height	200 mm	200 mm	220 mm	220 mm
Bowl 2 width	170 mm	170 mm	162 mm	162 mm
Bowl 2 depth	400 mm	400 mm	300 mm	300 mm
Bowl 2 height	140 mm	140 mm	110 mm	110 mm
Min. cabinet width	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm
Outer radius	R10	R10	-	-
Inner (bowl) radius	R12	R12	R15	R15
Waste size	92 mm	92 mm	-	-
Substrate				
Gauge	0.7 mm	0.7 mm	1.2 mm	1.2 mm
Quality/Grade	304 18/10	304 18/10	304 18/10	304 18/10
Manufacturer's Warranty				
	2 years	2 years	2 years	2 years
Sink Details				
Mount	Inset/flush/undermount	Inset/flush/undermount	Undermount	Undermount
No. bowls	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Hand (drainer/half bowl position)	Left hand half bowl	Right hand half bowl	Left hand half bowl	Right hand half bowl
Overflow	✓	✓	✓	✓
Waste type	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer
Accessories Included				
Waste kit	✓	✓	✓	✓
Mounting clips	12	12	-	-

Stainless steel sinks for 600 mm width cabinet - Specification comparison

					
	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.
Range	Rangemaster Atlantic Classic	Rangemaster Atlantic Classic	Rangemaster Atlantic Classic	GROHE K700	GROHE K700
Cat. No.	565.64.241	565.64.040	565.64.045	570.40.360	570.40.380
Model No.	UB3515/	UB3515L/	UB3515R/	31577SD1	31576SD1
Finish	Micro-sheen stainless steel	Micro-sheen stainless steel	Micro-sheen stainless steel	Satin stainless steel	Satin stainless steel
Dimensions					
Overall width	597 mm	597 mm	597 mm	595 mm	595 mm
Overall depth	472 mm	472 mm	472 mm	450 mm	450 mm
Cut out	556 x 440 mm	556 x 440 mm	556 x 440 mm	545 x 400 mm	545 x 400 mm
Cut out radius	R65	R65	R65	-	-
Bowl 1 width	350 mm	350 mm	350 mm	340 mm	340 mm
Bowl 1 depth	420 mm	420 mm	420 mm	400 mm	400 mm
Bowl 1 height	190 mm	190 mm	190 mm	200 mm	200 mm
Bowl 2 width	156 mm	156 mm	156 mm	180 mm	180 mm
Bowl 2 depth	342 mm	342 mm	342 mm	400 mm	400 mm
Bowl 2 height	120 mm	120 mm	120 mm	140 mm	140 mm
Min. cabinet width	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm
Outer radius	R80	R80	R80	R3	R3
Inner (bowl) radius	R65	R65	R65	R15	R15
Waste size	89 mm	89 mm	89 mm	90 mm	90 mm
Substrate					
Gauge	0.9 mm	0.9 mm	0.9 mm	1.0 mm	1.0 mm
Quality/Grade	304 18/10	304 18/10	304 18/10	304	304
Manufacturer's Warranty					
	25 years	25 years	25 years	5 years	5 years
Sink Details					
Mount	Undermount	Undermount	Undermount	Inset/flush/undermount	Inset/flush/undermount
No. bowls	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Hand (drainer/half bowl position)	Reversible	Left hand half bowl	Right hand half bowl	Left hand half bowl	Right hand half bowl
Overflow	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Waste type	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer
Accessories Included					
Waste kit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Mounting clips	6	6	6	8	8



	18.	19.	20.	21.
Range	Häfele Relia	Häfele Relia	Smeg Alba	Häfele Calder
Cat. No.	565.86.646	565.86.645	567.97.130	567.48.110
Model No.	-	-	UM3416-1	-
Finish	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Brushed stainless steel	Polished stainless steel

Dimensions				
Overall width	573 mm	573 mm	581 mm	600 mm
Overall depth	450 mm	450 mm	460 mm	460 mm
Cut out	-	-	543 x 409 mm	560 x 410 mm
Cut out radius	-	-	R80	-
Bowl 1 width	331.5 mm	331.5 mm	340 mm	345 mm
Bowl 1 depth	400 mm	400 mm	400 mm	410 mm
Bowl 1 height	180 mm	180 mm	181 mm	180 mm
Bowl 2 width	161.5 mm	161.5 mm	165 mm	165 mm
Bowl 2 depth	400 mm	400 mm	300 mm	300 mm
Bowl 2 height	120 mm	120 mm	131 mm	125 mm
Min. cabinet width	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm
Outer radius	-	-	-	-
Inner (bowl) radius	R50 / R60	R50 / R60	R75 / R83	-
Waste size	92 mm	92 mm	90 mm	-
Substrate				
Gauge	0.8 mm	0.7 mm	0.7 mm	0.8 mm
Quality/Grade	302	302	304	304 18/8
Manufacturer's Warranty				
	2 years	2 years	25 years	2 years
Sink Details				
Mount	Undermount	Undermount	Undermount	Undermount
No. bowls	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Hand (drainer/half bowl position)	Left hand half bowl	Right hand half bowl	Reversible	Reversible
Overflow	✓	✓	✓	✓
Waste type	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer
Accessories Included				
Waste kit	✓	✓	✓	✓
Mounting clips	10	10	6	-

Stainless Steel Sinks

1.0 bowl inset mount sinks for 600 mm width cabinet, with standard drainer



Abode Neron 1.0 bowl inset sink with drainer 577.45.010 and Abode Althia single lever mixer tap in brushed nickel finish 569.95.600 see page 242



HÄFELE



1. Häfele Damson
1.0 bowl inset mount sink, right hand drainer

Cat. No.	Model No.
Stainless steel, grade 304 18/8 567.45.037	-



HÄFELE



2. Häfele Damson
1.0 bowl inset mount sink, left hand drainer

Cat. No.	Model No.
Stainless steel, grade 304 18/8 567.45.038	-



abode



3. Abode Neron
1.0 bowl inset mount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
Brushed stainless steel, grade 304 577.45.010	AW5112

➔ Feature and specification comparison table, see pages 90-91



smeg



4. Smeg Mira
1.0 bowl inset sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
Brushed stainless steel, grade 304 567.97.580	LDR861-2



Please note: Tap not included

RANGEmaster



5. Rangemaster Oakland
1.0 bowl inset mount sink, left hand drainer

Cat. No.	Model No.
Micro-sheen stainless steel, grade 304 18/10 565.60.240	OL9851L/



Please note: Tap not included

RANGEmaster



6. Rangemaster Oakland
1.0 bowl inset mount sink, right hand drainer

Cat. No.	Model No.
Micro-sheen stainless steel, grade 304 18/10 565.60.245	OL9851R/



HÄFELE



7. Häfele Athena
1.0 bowl inset mount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished stainless steel, grade 302 18/10 565.85.733	-



Please note: Tap not included

RANGEmaster



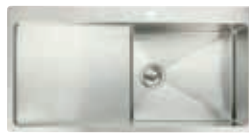
8. Rangemaster Baltimore
1.0 bowl inset mount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
Micro-sheen stainless steel, grade 304 18/10 565.60.191	BL9501/



Also available - Rangemaster Oakland 1.5 bowl inset mount sinks
565.60.250 and 565.60.255 see page 92

1.0 bowl sinks for 600 mm width cabinet - Specification comparison



	1.	2.	3.	4.
Range	Häfele Damson	Häfele Damson	Abode Neron	Smeg Mira
Cat. No.	567.45.037	567.45.038	577.45.010	567.97.580
Model No.	-	-	AW5112	LDR861-2
Finish	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Brushed stainless steel	Brushed stainless steel
Dimensions				
Overall width	1000 mm	1000 mm	1000 mm	860 mm
Overall depth	510 mm	510 mm	500 mm	500 mm
Cut out	980 x 490 mm	980 x 490 mm	980 x 480 mm	840 x 480 mm
Cut out radius	-	-	R10	-
Bowl 1 width	470 mm	470 mm	450 mm	340 mm
Bowl 1 depth	410 mm	410 mm	400 mm	400 mm
Bowl 1 height	200 mm	200 mm	200 mm	213 mm
Min. cabinet width	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm
Outer radius	-	-	R10	R5
Inner (bowl) radius	-	-	R25	R15
Waste size	-	-	90 mm	90 mm
Substrate				
Gauge	1.2 mm	1.2 mm	0.7 mm	0.7 mm
Quality/Grade	304 18/8	304 18/8	304	304
Manufacturer's Warranty				
	2 years	2 years	10 years	25 years
Sink Details				
Mount	Inset	Inset	Inset	Inset
No. bowls	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Hand (drainer/half bowl position)	Right hand drainer	Left hand drainer	Reversible	Reversible
Drainer	✓	✓	✓	✓
Overflow	✓	✓	✓	✓
Waste type	Covered strainer	Basket strainer	Covered strainer	Basket strainer
Drilling holes	1x Ø 35 mm	1x Ø 35 mm	2x Ø 35 mm	2x Ø 35 mm
Accessories Included				
Waste kit	✓	✓	✓	✓
Mounting clips	-	-	8	8

				
	5.	6.	7.	8.
Range	Rangemaster Oakland	Rangemaster Oakland	Häfele Athena	Rangemaster Baltimore
Cat. No.	565.60.240	565.60.245	565.85.733	565.60.191
Model No.	OL9851L/	OL9851R/	-	BL9501/
Finish	Micro-sheen stainless steel	Micro-sheen stainless steel	Polished stainless steel	Micro-sheen stainless steel

Dimensions				
Overall width	985 mm	985 mm	1000 mm	950 mm
Overall depth	508 mm	508 mm	500 mm	508 mm
Cut out	965 x 488 mm	965 x 488 mm	980 x 480 mm	930 x 488 mm
Cut out radius	R60	R60	-	R10
Bowl 1 width	450 mm	450 mm	420 mm	420 mm
Bowl 1 depth	420 mm	420 mm	400 mm	400 mm
Bowl 1 height	190 mm	190 mm	160 mm	160 mm
Min. cabinet width	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm
Outer radius	R75	R75	-	R9
Inner (bowl) radius	R60	R60	-	R10
Waste size	89 mm	89 mm	92 mm	89 mm
Substrate				
Gauge	0.9 mm	0.9 mm	0.8 mm	0.7 mm
Quality/Grade	304 18/10	304 18/10	302 18/10	304 18/10
Manufacturer's Warranty				
	25 years	25 years	2 years	25 years
Sink Details				
Mount	Inset	Inset	Inset	Inset
No. bowls	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Hand (drainer/half bowl position)	Left hand drainer	Right hand drainer	Reversible	Reversible
Drainer	✓	✓	✓	✓
Overflow	✓	✓	✓	✓
Waste type	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer
Drilling holes	1x Ø 35 mm	1x Ø 35 mm	2x Ø 35 mm	2x Ø 35 mm
Accessories Included				
Waste kit	✓	✓	✓	✓
Mounting clips	8	8	10	8

SINKS & TAPS 2022. © Häfele U.K. Ltd 2022. Dimensional data not binding. We reserve the right to alter specifications without notice.

Stainless Steel Sinks

1.5 bowl inset/flush mount sinks for 600 mm width cabinet, with drainer



Rangemaster Glendale 1.5 bowl inset mount sink 565.60.221 see page 94



GROHE K400+ 1.5 bowl flush mount sink 570.40.140 see page 95



abode



1. Abode Neron
1.5 bowl inset mount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
Brushed stainless steel, grade 304 577.45.000	AW5113



Please note: Tap not included

RANGEMASTER



2. Rangemaster Oakland
1.5 bowl inset mount sink, left hand drainer

Cat. No.	Model No.
Micro-sheen stainless steel, grade 302 18/10 565.60.250	OL9852L/



Please note: Tap not included

RANGEMASTER



3. Rangemaster Oakland
1.5 bowl inset mount sink, right hand drainer

Cat. No.	Model No.
Micro-sheen stainless steel, grade 302 18/10 565.60.255	OL9852R/



smeg



4. Smeg Mira
1.5 bowl inset mount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
Brushed stainless steel, grade 304 567.97.600	LDR102-2



GROHE



5. GROHE K400+
1.5 bowl flush mount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
Satin stainless steel, grade 316 570.40.140	31569SD0



RANGEMASTER



6. Rangemaster Michigan
1.5 bowl inset mount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
Micro-sheen stainless steel, grade 302 18/10 565.60.321	MG9502/

➔ Feature and specification comparison table, see pages 94-95



GROHE



7. GROHE K500
1.5 bowl inset mount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
570.40.410	31572SD1

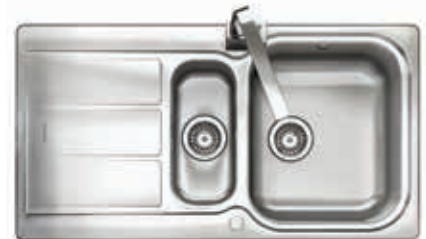


GROHE



8. GROHE K400
1.5 bowl inset mount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
570.40.120	31567SD0



Please note: Tap not included

RANGEMaster



9. Rangemaster Glendale
1.5 bowl inset mount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
565.60.221	GL9502/



HÄFELE



10. Häfele Abbey
1.5 bowl inset mount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
567.45.080	-



HÄFELE



11. Häfele Athena
1.5 bowl inset mount compact sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
565.85.721	-



Please note: Tap not included

RANGEMaster



12. Rangemaster Baltimore
1.5 bowl inset mount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
565.60.201	BL9502/



GROHE



13. GROHE K200
1.5 bowl inset mount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
570.40.490	31564SD1



HÄFELE



14. Häfele Athena
1.5 bowl inset mount compact sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
565.85.724	-



smeg










15. Smeg
1.5 bowl inset mount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
567.97.620	LYP102R

➔ Feature and specification comparison table, see pages 95-97

Stainless steel sinks for 600 mm width cabinet - Specification comparison

				
	1.	2.	3.	4.
Range	Abode Neron	Rangemaster Oakland	Rangemaster Oakland	Smeg Mira
Cat. No.	577.45.000	565.60.250	565.60.255	567.97.600
Model No.	AW5113	OL9852L/	OL9852R/	LDR102-2
Finish	Brushed stainless steel	Micro-sheen stainless steel	Micro-sheen stainless steel	Brushed stainless steel
Dimensions				
Overall width	1000 mm	985 mm	985 mm	1000 mm
Overall depth	500 mm	508 mm	508 mm	500 mm
Cut out	980 x 480 mm	965 x 488 mm	965 x 488 mm	980 x 480 mm
Bowl 1 width	340 mm	360 mm	360 mm	340 mm
Bowl 1 depth	400 mm	424 mm	424 mm	400 mm
Bowl 1 height	200 mm	170 mm	170 mm	200 mm
Bowl 2 width	146 mm	156 mm	156 mm	147 mm
Bowl 2 depth	350 mm	342 mm	342 mm	296 mm
Bowl 2 height	150 mm	120 mm	120 mm	150 mm
Min. cabinet width	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm
Outer radius	R10	R75	R75	R5
Inner (bowl) radius	R25	R60	R60	R15 / R50
Waste size	90 mm	89 mm	89 mm	90 mm
Substrate				
Gauge	0.7 mm	0.9 mm	0.9 mm	0.7 mm
Quality/Grade	304	302 18/10	302 18/10	304
Manufacturer's Warranty				
	10 years	25 years	25 years	25 years
Sink Details				
Mount	Inset	Inset	Inset	Inset
No. bowls	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Hand (drainer/half bowl position)	Reversible	Left hand drainer	Right hand drainer	Reversible
Drainer	✓	✓	✓	✓
Overflow	✓	✓	✓	✓
Waste type	Covered strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer
Drilling holes	2x Ø 35 mm	1x Ø 35 mm	1x Ø 35 mm	2x Ø 35 mm
Accessories Included				
Waste kit	✓	✓	✓	✓
Mounting clips	8	8	8	8

				
	5.	6.	7.	8.
Range	GROHE K400+	Rangemaster Michigan	GROHE K500	GROHE K400
Cat. No.	570.40.140	565.60.321	570.40.410	570.40.120
Model No.	31569SD0	MG9502/	31572SD1	31567SD0
Finish	Satin stainless steel	Micro-sheen stainless steel	Satin stainless steel	Satin stainless steel

Dimensions

Overall width	983 mm	950 mm	1000 mm	970 mm
Overall depth	513 mm	508 mm	500 mm	500 mm
Cut out	950 x 480 mm	930 x 488 mm	982 x 482 mm	950 x 480 mm
Bowl 1 width	363 mm	360 mm	340 mm	363 mm
Bowl 1 depth	400 mm	424 mm	420 mm	400 mm
Bowl 1 height	188 mm	155 mm	185 mm	188 mm
Bowl 2 width	150 mm	151 mm	170 mm	150 mm
Bowl 2 depth	300 mm	300 mm	320 mm	300 mm
Bowl 2 height	150 mm	120 mm	125 mm	150 mm
Min. cabinet width	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm
Outer radius	R10	R60	R6	R10
Inner (bowl) radius	R95	R45	R65	R95
Waste size	-	89 mm	90 mm	-

Substrate

Gauge	0.7 mm	0.7 mm	0.7 mm	0.7 mm
Quality/Grade	316	302 18/10	304	304

Manufacturer's Warranty

	5 years	25 years	5 years	5 years
--	---------	----------	---------	---------

Sink Details





Mount	Flush	Inset	Inset	Inset
No. bowls	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Hand (drainer/half bowl position)	Reversible	Reversible	Reversible	Reversible
Drainer	✓	✓	✓	✓
Overflow	✓	✓	✓	✓
Waste type	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer
Drilling holes	2x Ø 35 mm	2x Ø 35 mm	2x Ø 35 mm	2x Ø 35 mm

Accessories Included

Waste kit	✓	✓	✓	✓
Mounting clips	18	8	16	8

SINKS & TAPS 2022. © Häfele U.K. Ltd 2022. Dimensional data not binding. We reserve the right to alter specifications without notice.

Stainless steel sinks for 600 mm width cabinet - Specification comparison

				
	9.	10.	11.	12.
Range	Rangemaster Glendale	Häfele Abbey	Häfele Athena Compact	Rangemaster Baltimore
Cat. No.	565.60.221	567.45.080	565.85.721	565.60.201
Model No.	GL9502/	-	-	BL9502/
Finish	Micro-sheen stainless steel	Polished stainless steel	Polished stainless steel	Micro-sheen stainless steel
Dimensions				
Overall width	950 mm	1000 mm	790 mm	950 mm
Overall depth	508 mm	500 mm	500 mm	508 mm
Cut out	930 x 488 mm	980 x 480 mm	770 x 480 mm	930 x 488 mm
Bowl 1 width	360 mm	340 mm	340 mm	340 mm
Bowl 1 depth	424 mm	400 mm	400 mm	410 mm
Bowl 1 height	155 mm	-	180 mm	160 mm
Bowl 2 width	151 mm	180 mm	165 mm	175 mm
Bowl 2 depth	300 mm	290 mm	290 mm	320 mm
Bowl 2 height	120 mm	-	130 mm	80 mm
Min. cabinet width	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm
Outer radius	R60	-	-	R9
Inner (bowl) radius	R50	-	-	R10
Waste size	89 mm	90 mm	92 mm	89 mm
Substrate				
Gauge	0.7 mm	0.8 mm	0.8 mm	0.8 mm
Quality/Grade	302 18/10	304	302 18/10	302 18/10
Manufacturer's Warranty				
	25 years	2 years	2 years	25 years
Sink Details				
Mount	Inset	Inset	Inset	Inset
No. bowls	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Hand (drainer/half bowl position)	Reversible	Reversible	Reversible	Reversible
Drainer	✓	✓	✓	✓
Overflow	✓	✓	✓	✓
Waste type	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer
Drilling holes	2x Ø 35 mm	2x Ø 35 mm	2x Ø 35 mm	2x Ø 35 mm
Accessories Included				
Waste kit	✓	✓	✓	✓
Mounting clips	8	-	8	8


13.

14.

15.

Range	GROHE K200	Häfele Athena	Smeg
Cat. No.	570.40.490	565.85.724	567.97.620
Model No.	31564SD1	-	LYP102R
Finish	Satin stainless steel	Polished stainless steel	Polished stainless steel

Dimensions			
Overall width	965 mm	1000 mm	1000 mm
Overall depth	500 mm	500 mm	500 mm
Cut out	941 x 476 mm	988 x 488 mm	975 x 475 mm
Bowl 1 width	346 mm	340 mm	342 mm
Bowl 1 depth	396 mm	400 mm	380 mm
Bowl 1 height	150 mm	190 mm	163 mm
Bowl 2 width	170 mm	165 mm	170 mm
Bowl 2 depth	320 mm	290 mm	330 mm
Bowl 2 height	80 mm	-	93 mm
Min. cabinet width	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm
Outer radius	R10	-	-
Inner (bowl) radius	R100	-	R74 / R85
Waste size	90 mm	92 mm	90 mm
Substrate			
Gauge	0.6 mm	0.8 mm	0.5 mm
Quality/Grade	304	302 18/10	304
Manufacturer's Warranty			
	5 years	2 years	25 years
Sink Details			
Mount	Inset	Inset	Inset
No. bowls	1.5	1.5	1.5
Hand (drainer/half bowl position)	Reversible	Reversible	Reversible
Drainer	✓	✓	✓
Overflow	✓	✓	✓
Waste type	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer
Drilling holes	2x Ø 35 mm	2x Ø 35 mm	2x Ø 35 mm
Accessories Included			
Waste kit	✓	✓	✓
Mounting clips	16	10	8

HÄFELE

Stainless Steel Sinks

1.0 bowl inset/flush/undermount sinks for 800 mm width cabinet, no drainer



Smeg Quadra 1.0 bowl undermount sink -
567.97.240 see page 99



RANGemaster



1. Rangemaster Atlantic Kube
1.0 bowl undermount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
565.64.381	KUB70/



smeg



2. Smeg Quadra
1.0 bowl undermount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
567.97.240	VSTQ72-2



HÄFELE



3. Häfele Astris
1.0 bowl inset/flush/undermount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
565.86.701	-

Stainless steel sinks for 800 mm width cabinet - Specification comparison



1.



2.



3.

Range	Rangemaster Atlantic Kube	Smeg Quadra	Häfele Astris
Cat. No.	565.64.381	567.97.240	565.86.701
Model No.	KUB70/	VSTQ72-2	-
Finish	Micro-sheen stainless steel	Brushed stainless steel	Stainless steel
Dimensions			
Overall width	730 mm	740 mm	780 mm
Overall depth	430 mm	418 mm	440 mm
Cut out	698 x 398 mm	720 x 398 mm	740 x 400 mm
Cut out radius	R10	R0	R12
Bowl 1 width	700 mm	720 mm	740 mm
Bowl 1 depth	400 mm	398 mm	400 mm
Bowl 1 height	200 mm	210 mm	200 mm
Min. cabinet width	800 mm	800 mm	800 mm
Outer radius	R9	-	R10
Inner (bowl) radius	R10	R0	R12
Waste size	90 mm	90 mm	92 mm
Substrate			
Gauge	1.2 mm	1.0 mm	1.0 mm
Quality/Grade	304 18/10	304	304 18/10
Manufacturer's Warranty			
	25 years	25 years	2 years
Sink Details			
Mount	Undermount	Undermount	Inset/flush/undermount
No. bowls	1.0	1.0	1.0
Hand (drainer/half bowl position)	Unhanded	Unhanded	Unhanded
Drainer			
Overflow	✓	✓	✓
Waste type	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer
Accessories Included			
Waste kit	✓	✓	✓
Mounting clips	6	8	-

Stainless Steel Sinks

1.5 bowl inset/flush/undermount sinks for 800 mm width cabinet, no drainer



GROHE K700 1.5 bowl undermount sink, right hand half bowl - 570.40.340 see page 103



Feature and specification comparison table,
see pages 102-103



RANGemaster



1. Rangemaster Atlantic Kube - 1.5 bowl undermount sink, left hand half bowl

Cat. No.	Model No.
565.64.390	KUB5018L/



RANGemaster



2. Rangemaster Atlantic Kube - 1.5 bowl undermount sink, right hand half bowl

Cat. No.	Model No.
565.64.395	KUB5018R/



smeg



2. Smeg Mira - 1.5 bowl undermount sink, right hand half bowl

Cat. No.	Model No.
567.97.470	VSTR4018-2



RANGemaster



4. Rangemaster Atlantic Classic - 1.5 bowl undermount sink, left hand half bowl

Cat. No.	Model No.
565.64.210	UB4015L/



RANGemaster



5. Rangemaster Atlantic Classic - 1.5 bowl undermount sink, right hand half bowl

Cat. No.	Model No.
565.64.215	UB4015R/



GROHE



6. GROHE K700 - 1.5 bowl inset/flush/undermount sink, right hand half bowl

Cat. No.	Model No.
570.40.340	31575SD1

➔ For an overview of the full Rangemaster Atlantic Kube stainless steel sinks range see pages 18-19



Also available - Rangemaster Atlantic Kube 2.0 bowl micro-sheen stainless steel sink - 565.64.361 see page 118

SINKS & TAPS 2022. © Häfele U.K. Ltd 2022. Dimensional data not binding. We reserve the right to alter specifications without notice.

Stainless steel sinks for 800 mm width cabinet - Specification comparison



1.



2.



3.

Range	Rangemaster Atlatic Kube	Rangemaster Atlatic Kube	Smeg Mira
Cat. No.	565.64.390	565.64.395	567.97.470
Model No.	KUB5018L/	KUB5018R/	VSTR4018-2
Finish	Micro-sheen stainless steel	Micro-sheen stainless steel	Brushed stainless steel
Dimensions			
Overall width	740 mm	740 mm	600 mm
Overall depth	430 mm	430 mm	450 mm
Cut out	708 x 398 mm	708 x 398 mm	551 x 401 mm
Cut out radius	R10	R10	R15
Bowl 1 width	500 mm	500 mm	340 mm
Bowl 1 depth	400 mm	400 mm	400 mm
Bowl 1 height	190 mm	190 mm	200 mm
Bowl 2 width	180 mm	180 mm	180 mm
Bowl 2 depth	400 mm	400 mm	340 mm
Bowl 2 height	140 mm	140 mm	162 mm
Min. cabinet width	800 mm	800 mm	800 mm
Outer radius	R9	R9	-
Inner (bowl) radius	R10	R10	R15
Waste size	90 mm	-	-
Substrate			
Gauge	1.0 mm	1.0 mm	1.0 mm
Quality/Grade	304 18/10	304 18/10	304
Manufacturer's Warranty			
	25 years	25 years	25 years
Sink Details			
Mount	Undermount	Undermount	Undermount
No. bowls	1.5	1.5	1.5
Hand (drainer/half bowl position)	Left hand half bowl	Right hand half bowl	Right hand half bowl
Overflow	✓	✓	✓
Waste type	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer
Accessories Included			
Waste kit	✓	✓	✓
Mounting clips	6	6	8



4.

5.

6.

Range	Rangemaster Atlatic Classic	Rangemaster Atlatic Classic	GROHE K700
Cat. No.	565.64.210	565.64.215	570.40.340
Model No.	UB4015L/	UB4015R/	31575SD1
Finish	Micro-sheen stainless steel	Micro-sheen stainless steel	Satin stainless steel

Dimensions			
Overall width	671 mm	671 mm	760 mm
Overall depth	460 mm	460 mm	450 mm
Cut out	631 x 420 mm	631 x 420 mm	712 x 402 mm
Cut out radius	R65	R65	R16
Bowl 1 width	420 mm	420 mm	500 mm
Bowl 1 depth	400 mm	400 mm	400 mm
Bowl 1 height	190 mm	190 mm	195 mm
Bowl 2 width	156 mm	156 mm	180 mm
Bowl 2 depth	342 mm	342 mm	400 mm
Bowl 2 height	120 mm	120 mm	200 mm
Min. cabinet width	800 mm	800 mm	800 mm
Outer radius	R80	R80	R3
Inner (bowl) radius	R65	R65	R15
Waste size	89 mm	89 mm	90 mm
Substrate			
Gauge	0.9 mm	0.9 mm	1.0 mm
Quality/Grade	304 18/10	304 18/10	304
Manufacturer's Warranty			
	25 years	25 years	5 years
Sink Details			
Mount	Undermount	Undermount	Inset/flush/undermount
No. bowls	1.5	1.5	1.5
Hand (drainer/half bowl position)	Left hand half bowl	Right hand half bowl	Right hand half bowl
Overflow	✓	✓	✓
Waste type	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer
Accessories Included			
Waste kit	✓	✓	✓
Mounting clips	6	6	8

VIEW OUR COMPLETE SMEG DOLCE STIL NOVO RANGE 24/7

Smeg's most advanced collection to date constructed from the very best materials for that monochromatic look with copper trims accentuating the range's clean design lines. Smeg Dolce Stil Novo appliances combine premium materials with top of the range functionality.



Smeg Dolce Stil Novo built-in hobs



Smeg Dolce Stil Novo built-in ovens and compacts



Smeg Dolce Stil Novo built-in coffee machines

VISIT [HAFELE.CO.UK](https://www.hafele.co.uk) TO VIEW THE FULL RANGE

Stainless Steel Sinks

2.0 bowl inset/flush/undermount sinks for 800 mm width cabinet, no drainer

Abode Matrix R00 2.0 bowl undermount sink -
577.45.030 see page 106



abode



1. Abode Matrix R0
2.0 bowl undermount sink

RANGEmaster



2. Rangemaster Atlantic Quad
2.0 bowl undermount sink

HÄFELE



3. Häfele Astris
2.0 bowl inset/flush/undermount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.	Cat. No.	Model No.	Cat. No.	Model No.
Brushed stainless steel, grade 304 18/10		Micro-sheen stainless steel, grade 304 18/10		Stainless steel, grade 304	
577.45.030	AW5012-2	565.64.301	QUB3434/	565.86.731	-



RANGEmaster



4. Rangemaster Atlantic Classic
2.0 bowl undermount sink



HÄFELE



5. Häfele Relia
2.0 bowl undermount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.	Cat. No.	Model No.
Micro-sheen stainless steel, grade 304 18/10		Stainless steel, grade 302	
565.64.251	UB3535/	565.86.621	-

➔ Feature and specification comparison table,
see pages 106-107

SINKS & TAPS 2022. © Häfele U.K. Ltd 2022. Dimensional data not binding. We reserve the right to alter specifications without notice.

Stainless steel sinks for 800 mm width cabinet - Specification comparison



1.



2.



3.

Range	Abode Matrix R0	Rangemaster Atlatic Quad	Häfele Astris
Cat. No.	577.45.030	565.64.301	565.86.731
Model No.	AW5012-2	QUB3434/	-
Finish	Brushed stainless steel	Micro-sheen stainless steel	Stainless steel
Dimensions			
Overall width	736 mm	760 mm	745 mm
Overall depth	436 mm	450 mm	440 mm
Cut out	725 x 404 mm	720 x 410 mm	733 x 428 mm
Cut out radius	R5	R25	R11
Bowl 1 width	340 mm	340 mm	340 mm
Bowl 1 depth	400 mm	400 mm	400 mm
Bowl 1 height	205 mm	185 mm	200 mm
Bowl 2 width	340 mm	340 mm	340 mm
Bowl 2 depth	400 mm	400 mm	400 mm
Bowl 2 height	205 mm	185 mm	200 mm
Min. cabinet width	800 mm	800 mm	800 mm
Outer radius	R10	R30	R10
Inner (bowl) radius	R0	R25	R12
Waste size	90 mm	90 mm	92 mm
Substrate			
Gauge	1.0 mm	0.8 mm	1.0 mm
Quality/Grade	304 18/10	304 18/10	304
Manufacturer's Warranty			
	10 years	25 years	2 years
Sink Details			
Mount	Undermount	Undermount	Inset/flush/undermount
No. bowls	2.0	2.0	2.0
Hand (drainer/half bowl position)	Unhanded	Unhanded	Unhanded
Overflow	✓	✓	✓
Waste type	Covered strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer
Accessories Included			
Waste kit	✓	✓	✓
Mounting clips	4	6	12



4.

5.

Range	Rangemaster Atlatic Classic	Häfele Relia
Cat. No.	565.64.251	565.86.621
Model No.	UB3535/	-
Finish	Micro-sheen stainless steel	Stainless steel

Dimensions

Overall width	787 mm	743 mm
Overall depth	472 mm	450 mm
Cut out	755 x 440 mm	-
Cut out radius	R65	-
Bowl 1 width	350 mm	331.5 mm
Bowl 1 depth	420 mm	400 mm
Bowl 1 height	190 mm	180 mm
Bowl 2 width	350 mm	331.5 mm
Bowl 2 depth	420 mm	400 mm
Bowl 2 height	190 mm	180 mm
Min. cabinet width	800 mm	800 mm
Outer radius	R80	-
Inner (bowl) radius	R65	R50
Waste size	89 mm	92 mm

Substrate

Gauge	0.9 mm	0.8 mm
Quality/Grade	304 18/10	302

Manufacturer's Warranty

	25 years	2 years
--	----------	---------

Sink Details

Mount	Undermount	Undermount
No. bowls	2.0	2.0
Hand (drainer/half bowl position)	Unhanded	Unhanded
Overflow	✓	✓
Waste type	Basket strainer	Basket strainer

Accessories Included

Waste kit	✓	✓
Mounting clips	6	8

Stainless Steel Sinks

1.0 bowl inset/flush mount sinks for 800 mm width cabinet, with standard drainer



GROHE K1000 1.0 bowl inset/flush mount sink, left hand drainer 570.40.441 and GROHE K7 Professional single lever mixer tap with pull out spray 569.28.220 see page 191



GROHE



1. GROHE K1000 - 1.0 bowl inset/flush mount sink, left hand drainer

Cat. No.	Model No.	Cat. No.	Model No.
570.40.441	31582SD1	570.40.442	31581SD1



GROHE



2. GROHE K1000 - 1.0 bowl inset/flush mount sink, right hand drainer

Stainless steel sinks for 800 mm width cabinet - Specification comparison



	1.	2.
Range	GROHE K1000	GROHE K1000
Cat. No.	570.40.441	570.40.442
Model No.	31582SD1	31581SD1
Finish	Satin stainless steel	Satin stainless steel
Dimensions		
Overall width	1160 mm	1160 mm
Overall depth	520 mm	520 mm
Cut out	1145 x 505 mm	1145 x 505 mm
Bowl 1 width	710 mm	710 mm
Bowl 1 depth	400 mm	400 mm
Bowl 1 height	290 mm	290 mm
Min. cabinet width	800 mm	800 mm
Outer radius	R3	R3
Inner (bowl) radius	R10	R10
Waste size	90 mm	90 mm
Substrate		
Gauge	1.2 mm	1.2 mm
Quality/Grade	304	304
Manufacturer's Warranty		
	5 years	5 years
Sink Details		
Mount	Inset/flush	Inset/flush
No. bowls	1.0	1.0
Hand (drainer/half bowl position)	Left hand drainer	Left hand drainer
Drainer	✓	✓
Overflow	✓	✓
Waste type	Covered basket strainer	Covered basket strainer
Drilling holes	1x Ø 35 mm	1x Ø 35 mm
Accessories Included		
Waste kit	✓	✓
Mounting clips	10	10

HÄFELE

Stainless Steel Sinks

2.0 bowl inset mount sinks for 800 mm width cabinet, with standard drainer



GROHE K500 2.0 bowl inset mount sink -
570.40.320 see page 111



GROHE K400 2.0 bowl inset mount sink -
570.40.310 see page 111



GROHE



3. GROHE K500
2.0 bowl inset mount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
Satin stainless steel, grade 304 570.40.320	31588SD0



GROHE



4. GROHE K400
2.0 bowl inset mount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
Satin stainless steel, grade 304 570.40.310	31587SD0

Stainless steel sinks for 800 mm width cabinet - Specification comparison



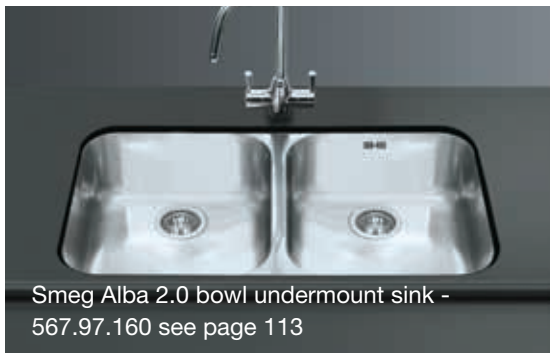
	1.	2.
Range	GROHE K500	GROHE K400
Cat. No.	570.40.320	570.40.310
Model No.	31588SD0	31587SD0
Finish	Satin stainless steel	Satin stainless steel
Dimensions		
Overall width	1160 mm	1160 mm
Overall depth	500 mm	500 mm
Cut out	1140 x 480 mm	1140 x 480 mm
Bowl 1 width	340 mm	362.5 mm
Bowl 1 depth	420 mm	400 mm
Bowl 1 height	190 mm	188 mm
Bowl 2 width	340 mm	362.5 mm
Bowl 2 depth	420 mm	400 mm
Bowl 2 height	190 mm	188 mm
Min. cabinet width	800 mm	800 mm
Outer radius	R6	R10
Inner (bowl) radius	R90	R95
Waste size	90 mm	90 mm
Substrate		
Gauge	0.7 mm	0.7 mm
Quality/Grade	304	304
Manufacturer's Warranty		
	5 years	5 years
Sink Details		
Mount	Inset	Inset
No. bowls	2.0	2.0
Hand (drainer/half bowl position)	Reversible	Reversible
Drainer	✓	✓
Overflow	✓	✓
Waste type	Basket strainer	Basket strainer
Drilling holes	2x Ø 35 mm	2x Ø 35 mm
Accessories Included		
Waste kit	✓	✓
Mounting clips	18	8

Stainless Steel Sinks

2.0 bowl inset/flush/undermount sinks for 900 mm width cabinet, no drainer



Rangemaster Atlantic Kube 2.0 bowl undermount sink 565.64.361 and Rangemaster Intense dual lever mixer tap in matt black finish 569.56.340 see page 220



Smeg Alba 2.0 bowl undermount sink - 567.97.160 see page 113



RANGEmaster



1. Rangemaster Atlantic Kube 2.0 bowl undermount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
565.64.361	KUB4040/



smeg



2. Smeg Mira 2.0 bowl undermount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
567.97.060	VSTR3434-2



smeg



3. Smeg Alba 2.0 bowl undermount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
567.97.160	UM4545



For an overview of the full Rangemaster Atlantic Kube stainless steel sinks range see pages 18-19

Stainless steel sinks for 900 mm width cabinet - Specification comparison


1.

2.

3.

Range	Rangemaster Atlantic Kube	Smeg Mira	Smeg Alba
Cat. No.	565.64.361	567.97.060	567.97.160
Model No.	KUB4040/	VSTR3434-2	UM4545
Finish	Micro-sheen stainless steel	Brushed stainless steel	Brushed stainless steel
Dimensions			
Overall width	860 mm	802 mm	890 mm
Overall depth	430 mm	472 mm	510 mm
Cut out	828 x 398 mm	740 x 411 mm	839 x 439 mm
Cut out radius	R10	R20	R80
Bowl 1 width	400 mm	342 mm	400 mm
Bowl 1 depth	400 mm	402 mm	450 mm
Bowl 1 height	190 mm	200 mm	181 mm
Bowl 2 width	400 mm	342 mm	400 mm
Bowl 2 depth	400 mm	402 mm	450 mm
Bowl 2 height	190 mm	200 mm	181 mm
Min. cabinet width	900 mm	900 mm	900 mm
Inner (bowl) radius	R10	R15	R75
Waste size	90 mm	90 mm	90 mm
Substrate			
Gauge	1.0 mm	1.0 mm	0.6 mm
Quality/Grade	304 18/10	304	304
Manufacturer's Warranty			
	25 years	25 years	25 years
Sink Details			
Mount	Undermount	Undermount	Undermount
No. bowls	2.0	2.0	2.0
Hand (drainer/half bowl position)	Unhanded	Unhanded	Unhanded
Overflow	✓	✓	✓
Waste type	Basket strainer	Covered strainer	Basket strainer
Accessories Included			
Waste kit	✓	✓	✓
Mounting clips	6	8	8

Stainless Steel Sinks

1.0 bowl inset/flush/undermount sinks for 900 mm width cabinet, no drainer



GROHE K800 1.0 bowl inset/flush mount sink - 570.40.470 see page 115



GROHE



1. GROHE K800
1.0 bowl inset/flush mount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.	Cat. No.	Model No.
Stainless steel, grade 304 570.40.470	31584SD1	Stainless steel, grade 304 570.40.350	31580SD1



GROHE



2. GROHE K700
1.0 bowl inset/flush/undermount sink

Stainless steel sinks for 900 mm width cabinet - Specification comparison



	1.	2.
Range	GROHE K800	GROHE K700
Cat. No.	570.40.470	570.40.350
Model No.	31584SD1	31580SD1
Finish	Stainless steel	Satin stainless steel
Dimensions		
Overall width	846 mm	864 mm
Overall depth	510 mm	464 mm
Cut out	831 x 495 mm	849 x 449 mm
Bowl 1 width	790 mm	800 mm
Bowl 1 depth	400 mm	400 mm
Bowl 1 height	200 mm	200 mm
Min. cabinet width	900 mm	900 mm
Outer radius	R3	R3
Inner (bowl) radius	R10	R10
Waste size	90 mm	90 mm
Substrate		
Gauge	1.0 mm	1.0 mm
Quality/Grade	304	304
Manufacturer's Warranty		
	5 years	5 years
Sink Details		
Mount	Inset/flush mount	Inset/flush/undermount
No. bowls	1.0	1.0
Hand (drainer/half)	Unhanded	Unhanded
Drainer		
Overflow	✓	✓
Waste type	Covered basket strainer	Basket strainer
Drilling holes	1x Ø 35 mm	0
Accessories Included		
Waste kit	✓	✓
Mounting clips	10	8

Stainless Steel Sinks

2.0 bowl inset mount sink for 900 mm width cabinet, with standard drainer



HÄFELE



1. Häfele Athena - 2.0 bowl inset mount sink

Range	Häfele Athena	
Cat. No.	565.85.723	
Model No.	-	
Finish	Satin stainless steel	
Dimensions		
Overall width	1160 mm	
Overall depth	500 mm	
Cut out	1140 x 480 mm	
Bowl 1 width	340 mm	
Bowl 1 depth	400 mm	
Bowl 1 height	190 mm	
Bowl 2 width	340 mm	
Bowl 2 depth	400 mm	
Bowl 2 height	190 mm	
Min. cabinet width	900 mm	
Waste size	92 mm	
Substrate		
Gauge	0.8 mm	
Quality/Grade	302 18/10	
Manufacturer's Warranty		
	2 years	
Sink Details		
Mount	Inset mount	
No. bowls	2.0	
Hand (drainer/half bowl position)	Reversible	
Drainer	✓	
Overflow	✓	
Waste type	Basket strainer	
Drilling holes	2x Ø 35 mm	
Accessories Included		
Waste kit	✓	

VIEW OUR COMPLETE ASPEKT KITCHEN CABINET DOORS RANGE 24/7



Hampstead Ultragloss Aqua Blue

Introducing our NEW collection of kitchen cabinet doors. Manufactured in the UK and with the FIRA Gold quality seal of approval, these doors come with a Häfele lifetime guarantee*.

Our range of door sizes make an easy job of designing kitchens, including built-in appliances. Visit www.hafele.co.uk/aspekt-doors to see the full range.

Key features include:

- > 18 colours and finishes
- > FIRA Gold approved
- > Free 48 hour delivery*
- > No minimum order quantity

*Ts & Cs apply



Skye Matt Midnight Blue



York Matt Slate Grey



Stirling Gloss Dove Grey

VISIT HAFELE.CO.UK TO VIEW THE FULL RANGE

Stainless Steel Sinks

1.0 and 2.0 bowl inset/flush/undermount sinks for 1000 or 1200 mm width cabinet, no drainer



GROHE K800 1.0 bowl inset/flush mount sink for 1200 mm cabinet width - 570.40.420 see page 119



GROHE K800 2.0 bowl inset/flush mount sink for 1200 mm cabinet width - 570.40.460 see page 119



RANGEmaster



1. Rangemaster Atlantic Classic 2.0 bowl undermount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
565.64.261	UB4040/



GROHE



2. GROHE K800 1.0 bowl inset/flush mount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
570.40.420	31586SD1



GROHE






3. GROHE K800 2.0 bowl inset/flush mount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
570.40.460	31585SD1



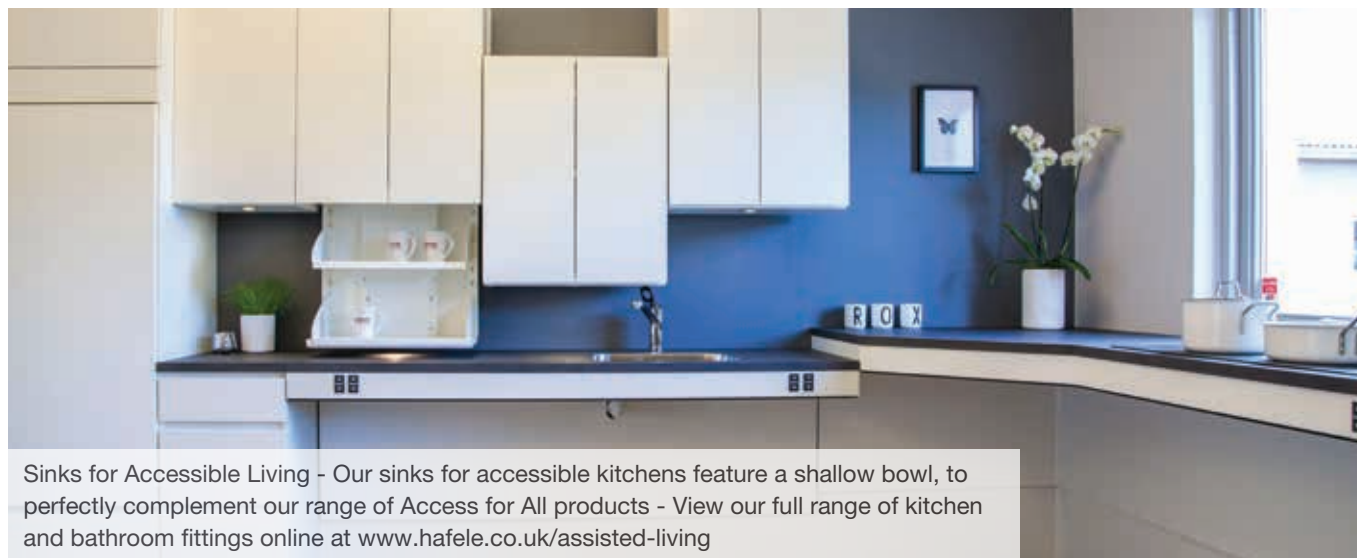
Rangemaster Atlantic Classic 2.0 bowl undermount sink - 565.64.261 see page 119

Stainless steel sinks for 1000 or 1200 mm width cabinet - Specification comparison

			
	1.	2.	3.
Range	Rangemaster Atlantic Classic	GROHE K800	GROHE K800
Cat. No.	565.64.261	570.40.420	570.40.460
Model No.	UB4040/	31586SD1	31585SD1
Finish	Micro-sheen stainless steel	Satin stainless steel	Satin stainless steel
Dimensions			
Overall width	945 mm	1024 mm	1024 mm
Overall depth	460 mm	510 mm	510 mm
Cut out	895 x 420 mm	1009 x 495 mm	1009 x 495 mm
Cut out radius	R65	-	-
Bowl 1 width	420 mm	968 mm	462 mm
Bowl 1 depth	400 mm	400 mm	400 mm
Bowl 1 height	190 mm	200 mm	200 mm
Bowl 2 width	420 mm	-	462 mm
Bowl 2 depth	400 mm	-	400 mm
Bowl 2 height	190 mm	-	200 mm
Min. cabinet width	1000 mm	1200 mm	1200 mm
Outer radius	R80	R3	R3
Inner (bowl) radius	R65	R10	R10
Waste size	89 mm	90 mm	90 mm
Substrate			
Gauge	0.9 mm	1.0 mm	1.0 mm
Quality/Grade	304 18/10	304	304
Manufacturer's Warranty			
	25 years	5 years	5 years
Sink Details			
Mount	Undermount	Inset/flush	Inset/flush
No. bowls	2.0	1.0	2.0
Hand (drainer/half bowl position)	Unhanded	Unhanded	Unhanded
Overflow	✓	✓	✓
Waste type	Basket strainer	Covered basket strainer	Covered basket strainer
Drilling holes	0	1x Ø 35 mm	1x Ø 35 mm
Accessories Included			
Waste kit	✓	✓	✓
Mounting clips	6	10	10

Access for All Sinks

1.0 bowl inset mount sink for 460 mm width cabinet, no drainer, for accessible living



Sinks for Accessible Living - Our sinks for accessible kitchens feature a shallow bowl, to perfectly complement our range of Access for All products - View our full range of kitchen and bathroom fittings online at www.hafele.co.uk/assisted-living



1. Ropox - 1.0 bowl inset mount shallow sink

Range	Ropox
Cat. No.	567.28.000
Model No.	30-45008
Finish	Satin stainless steel
Dimensions	
Overall width	460 mm
Overall depth	400 mm
Cut out	430 x 370 mm
Bowl 1 width	340 mm
Bowl 1 depth	400 mm
Bowl 1 height	100 mm
Min. cabinet width	Min. 460 mm
Sink Details	
Mount	Inset mount
No. bowls	1.0
Hand (drainer/half bowl position)	Reversible
Accessories Included	
Waste kit	✓
Insulation pad	✓
Safety strip	✓
Flexible plumbing kit	Order separately 567.28.000



Also available - Access for All taps, see pages 254-255

VIEW OUR COMPLETE WORKTOP RANGE 24/7

Whether it's for a kitchen sideboard, a glamorous breakfast bar or a bathroom vanity unit, we have a comprehensive range to suit any application.



Quartz



Solid surface



Timber

Minerva solid surface - Calcutta White

VISIT [HAFELE.CO.UK](https://www.hafele.co.uk) TO VIEW THE FULL RANGE

Composite Sinks

0.5 bowl undermount sinks for 300 mm width cabinet, no drainer



Also available -Rangemaster Paragon 1.5 bowl undermount sink in ash black finish - 565.58.561 see page 143



RANGemaster



1. Rangemaster Paragon
0.5 bowl undermount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.	Cat. No.	Model No.	Cat. No.	Model No.
Composite granite, ash black finish 565.57.330	PAR1632_/AS	Composite granite, crystal white finish 565.57.730	PAR1632_/CW	Composite granite, dove grey finish 565.57.830	PAR1632_/DG



RANGemaster



2. Rangemaster Paragon
0.5 bowl undermount sink



RANGemaster



3. Rangemaster Paragon
0.5 bowl undermount sink

Composite sinks for 300 mm width cabinet - Specification comparison



	1.	2.	3.
Range	Rangemaster Paragon	Rangemaster Paragon	Rangemaster Paragon
Cat. No.	565.57.330	565.57.730	565.57.830
Model No.	PAR1632_/AS	PAR1632_/CW	PAR1632_/DG
Finish	Ash black composite	Crystal white composite	Dove grey composite
Dimensions			
Overall width	215 mm	215 mm	215 mm
Overall depth	378 mm	378 mm	378 mm
Cut out	162 x 325 mm	162 x 325 mm	162 x 325 mm
Cut out radius	R20	R20	R20
Bowl 1 width	162 mm	162 mm	162 mm
Bowl 1 depth	325 mm	325 mm	325 mm
Bowl 1 height	128 mm	128 mm	128 mm
Min. cabinet width	300 mm	300 mm	300 mm
Outer radius	R46	R46	R46
Inner (bowl) radius	R20	R20	R20
Waste size	89 mm	89 mm	89 mm
Manufacturer's Warranty			
	25 years	25 years	25 years
Sink Details			
Mount	Undermount	Undermount	Undermount
No. bowls	0.5	0.5	0.5
Hand (drainer/half bowl position)	Unhanded	Unhanded	Unhanded
Overflow	✓	✓	✓
Waste type	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer
Accessories Included			
Waste kit	✓	✓	✓
Mounting clips	4	4	4



For an overview of the full Rangemaster Paragon composite granite sinks range see pages 34-35

HÄFELE

Composite Sinks

1.0 bowl inset mount sinks for 450 mm width cabinet, with drainer



Rangemaster Amethyst 1.5 bowl inset sink with drainer in dove grey 565.58.821 and Rangemaster Estuary dual lever mixer tap in brushed nickel finish 569.56.530 see page 218



RANGEmaster



1. Rangemaster Amethyst
1.0 bowl inset mount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
565.58.821	AME860DG/



RANGEmaster



2. Rangemaster Amethyst
1.0 bowl inset mount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
565.58.521	AME860AS/



RANGEmaster



3. Rangemaster Amethyst
1.0 bowl inset mount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
565.58.721	AME860CW/



HÄFELE



4. Häfele Alazia
1.0 bowl inset mount compact sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
565.89.381	-



HÄFELE



5. Häfele Alazia
1.0 bowl inset mount compact sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
565.89.581	-









HÄFELE



6. Häfele Alazia
1.0 bowl inset mount compact sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
565.89.781	-

Composite sinks for 450 mm width cabinet - Specification comparison

						
	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
Range	Rangemaster Amethyst	Rangemaster Amethyst	Rangemaster Amethyst	Häfele Alazia	Häfele Alazia	Häfele Alazia
Cat. No.	565.58.821	565.58.521	565.58.721	565.89.381	565.89.581	565.89.781
Model No.	AME860DG/	AME860AS/	AME860CW/	-	-	-
Finish	Dove grey composite	Ash black composite	Crystal white composite	Iron grey composite	Black composite	White composite
Dimensions						
Overall width	860 mm	860 mm	860 mm	590 mm	590 mm	590 mm
Overall depth	500 mm	500 mm	500 mm	500 mm	500 mm	500 mm
Cut out	840 x 480 mm	840 x 480 mm	840 x 480 mm	570 x 480 mm	570 x 480 mm	570 x 480 mm
Bowl 1 width	348 mm	348 mm	348 mm	340 mm	340 mm	340 mm
Bowl 1 depth	422 mm	422 mm	422 mm	420 mm	420 mm	420 mm
Bowl 1 height	204 mm	204 mm	204 mm	205 mm	205 mm	205 mm
Min. cabinet width	450 mm	450 mm	450 mm	450 mm	450 mm	450 mm
Inner (bowl) radius	R20	R20	R20	-	-	-
Waste size	90 mm	90 mm	90 mm	92 mm	92 mm	92 mm
Manufacturer's Warranty						
	25 years	25 years	25 years	5 years	5 years	5 years
Sink Details						
Mount	Inset	Inset	Inset	Inset	Inset	Inset
No. bowls	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Hand (drainer/half bowl position)	Reversible	Reversible	Reversible	Reversible	Reversible	Reversible
Drainer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Overflow	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Waste type	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer
Drilling holes	0	0	0	0	0	0
Accessories Included						
Waste kit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Mounting clips	10	10	10	-	-	-

Composite Sinks

1.0 bowl inset/undermount sinks for 500 mm width cabinet, no drainer



GROHE K700U 1.0 bowl inset/undermount sink in black finish - 570.41.490 see page 127



GROHE K700U 1.0 bowl inset/undermount sink in grey finish - 570.41.690 see page 127



GROHE K200 1.0 bowl inset mount sink in black finish - 570.41.430 see page 127



GROHE



1. GROHE K700U
1.0 bowl inset/undermount sink



GROHE



2. GROHE K700U
1.0 bowl inset/undermount sink



GROHE



3. GROHE K200
1.0 bowl inset mount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.	Cat. No.	Model No.	Cat. No.	Model No.
Composite quartz, black finish		Composite quartz, grey finish		Composite quartz, black finish	
570.41.490	31653AP0	570.41.690	31653AT0	570.41.430	31656AP0

Composite sinks for 500 mm width cabinet - Specification comparison



	1.	2.	3.
Range	GROHE K700U	GROHE K700U	GROHE K200
Cat. No.	570.41.490	570.41.690	570.41.430
Model No.	31653AP0	31653AT0	31656AP0
Finish	Black composite	Grey composite	Black composite
Dimensions			
Overall width	457 mm	457 mm	510 mm
Overall depth	406 mm	406 mm	510 mm
Cut out	417 x 366 mm	417 x 366 mm	Ø 490 mm
Bowl 1 width	417 mm	417 mm	380 mm
Bowl 1 depth	366 mm	366 mm	380 mm
Bowl 1 height	203 mm	203 mm	200 mm
Min. cabinet width	500 mm	500 mm	500 mm
Outer radius	R6	R6	-
Inner (bowl) radius	R10	R10	-
Waste size	90 mm	90 mm	90 mm
Manufacturer's Warranty			
	5 years	5 years	5 years
Sink Details			
Mount	Inset/undermount	Inset/undermount	Inset
No. bowls	1.0	1.0	1.0
Hand (drainer/half bowl position)	Unhanded	Unhanded	Unhanded
Overflow	✓	✓	✓
Waste type	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer
Drilling holes	0	0	1x Ø 35 mm
Accessories Included			
Waste kit	✓	✓	✓
Mounting clips	8	8	3

Composite Sinks

1.0 bowl inset mount sinks for 500 mm width cabinet, with drainer



GROHE K400 1.0 bowl inset mount sink with drainer in grey finish 570.41.650 and GROHE BauEdge single lever mixer tap in polished chrome finish 577.61.260 see page 245



GROHE



1. GROHE K400
1.0 bowl inset mount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
Composite quartz, black finish 570.41.450	31640AP0



GROHE



2. GROHE K400
1.0 bowl inset mount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
Composite quartz, grey finish 570.41.650	31640AT0



GROHE



3. GROHE K400
1.0 bowl inset mount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
Composite quartz, black finish 570.41.440	31639AP0



GROHE







4. GROHE K400
1.0 bowl inset mount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
Composite quartz, grey finish 570.41.640	31639AT0



GROHE K100 1.0 bowl inset mount sink with drainer in black finish - 570.41.450 see page 129

Composite sinks for 500 mm width cabinet - Specification comparison

				
	1.	2.	3.	4.
Range	GROHE K400	GROHE K400	GROHE K400	GROHE K400
Cat. No.	570.41.450	570.41.650	570.41.440	570.41.640
Model No.	31640AP0	31640AT0	31639AP0	31639AT0
Finish	Black composite	Grey composite	Black composite	Grey composite
Dimensions				
Overall width	860 mm	860 mm	780 mm	780 mm
Overall depth	500 mm	500 mm	500 mm	500 mm
Cut out	840 x 480 mm	840 x 480 mm	765 x 485 mm	765 x 485 mm
Bowl 1 width	337 mm	337 mm	347 mm	347 mm
Bowl 1 depth	420 mm	420 mm	440 mm	440 mm
Bowl 1 height	205 mm	205 mm	205 mm	205 mm
Min. cabinet width	500 mm	500 mm	500 mm	500 mm
Outer radius	R6	R6	R6	R6
Inner (bowl) radius	R10	R10	R10	R10
Waste size	90 mm	90 mm	90 mm	90 mm
Manufacturer's Warranty				
	5 years	5 years	5 years	5 years
Sink Details				
Mount	Inset	Inset	Inset	Inset
No. bowls	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Hand (drainer/half bowl position)	Reversible	Reversible	Reversible	Reversible
Drainer	✓	✓	✓	✓
Overflow	✓	✓	✓	✓
Waste type	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer
Drilling holes	2x Ø 35 mm	2x Ø 35 mm	2x Ø 35 mm	2x Ø 35 mm
Accessories Included				
Waste kit	✓	✓	✓	✓
Mounting clips	10	10	10	10

HÄFELE

Composite Sinks

1.0 bowl inset/undermount sinks for 600 mm width cabinet, no drainer





RANGemaster



1. Rangemaster Paragon
1.0 bowl undermount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.	Cat. No.	Model No.	Cat. No.	Model No.
Composite granite, black finish		Composite granite, white finish		Composite granite, grey finish	
565.57.321	PAR4553AS/	565.57.721	PAR4553CW/	565.57.521	PAR4553CG/



RANGemaster



2. Rangemaster Paragon
1.0 bowl undermount sink



RANGemaster



3. Rangemaster Paragon
1.0 bowl undermount sink



smeg



4. Smeg Quadra
1.0 bowl inset/undermount sink



smeg



5. Smeg Quadra
1.0 bowl inset/undermount sink



smeg



6. Smeg Quadra
1.0 bowl inset/undermount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.	Cat. No.	Model No.	Cat. No.	Model No.
Composite, white finish		Composite, cement grey finish		Composite, black finish	
567.98.770	VZP56B	567.98.670	VZP56CT	567.98.370	VZP56N



GROHE



7. GROHE K700U
1.0 bowl inset/undermount sink



GROHE



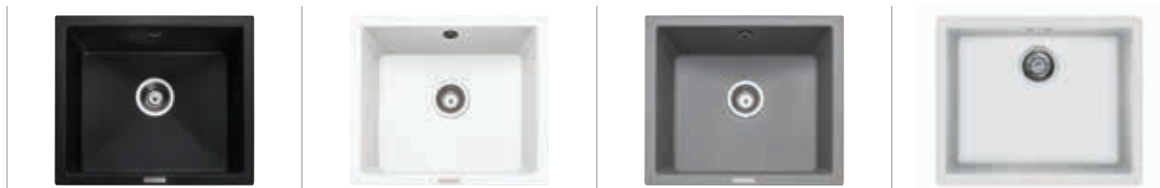
8. GROHE K700U
1.0 bowl inset/undermount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.	Cat. No.	Model No.
Composite quartz, black finish		Composite quartz, grey finish	
570.42.400	31654AP0	570.42.600	31654AT0





Feature and specification comparison table,
see pages 132-133

Composite sinks for 600 mm width cabinet - Specification comparison



	1.	2.	3.	4.
Range	Rangemaster Paragon	Rangemaster Paragon	Rangemaster Paragon	Smeg Quadra
Cat. No.	565.57.321	565.57.721	565.57.521	567.98.770
Model No.	PAR4553AS/	PAR4553CW/	PAR4553CG/	VZP56B
Finish	Black composite	White composite	Grey composite	White composite
Dimensions				
Overall width	533 mm	533 mm	533 mm	556 mm
Overall depth	457 mm	457 mm	457 mm	456 mm
Cut out	488 x 410 mm	488 x 410 mm	488 x 410 mm	546 x 446 mm
Cut out radius	-	-	-	R5
Bowl 1 width	469 mm	469 mm	469 mm	500 mm
Bowl 1 depth	393 mm	393 mm	393 mm	400 mm
Bowl 1 height	209 mm	209 mm	209 mm	215 mm
Min. cabinet width	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm
Outer radius	-	-	-	R10
Inner (bowl) radius	R20	R20	R20	R10
Waste size	90 mm	90 mm	90 mm	90 mm
Manufacturer's Warranty				
	25 years	25 years	25 years	25 years
Sink Details				
Mount	Undermount	Undermount	Undermount	Inset/undermount
No. bowls	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Hand (drainer/half bowl position)	Unhanded	Unhanded	Unhanded	Unhanded
Overflow	✓	✓	✓	✓
Waste type	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer
Accessories Included				
Waste kit	✓	✓	✓	✓
Mounting clips	4	4	4	4

				
	5.	6.	7.	8.
Range	Smeg Quadra	Smeg Quadra	GROHE K700U	GROHE K700U
Cat. No.	567.98.670	567.98.370	570.42.400	570.42.600
Model No.	VZP56CT	VZP56N	31654AP0	31654AT0
Finish	Cement grey composite	Black composite	Black composite	Grey composite

Dimensions				
Overall width	556 mm	556 mm	533 mm	533 mm
Overall depth	456 mm	456 mm	457 mm	457 mm
Cut out	546 x 446 mm	546 x 446 mm	468 x 390 mm	468 x 390 mm
Cut out radius	R5	R5	-	-
Bowl 1 width	500 mm	500 mm	469 mm	469 mm
Bowl 1 depth	400 mm	400 mm	393 mm	393 mm
Bowl 1 height	215 mm	215 mm	205 mm	205 mm
Min. cabinet width	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm
Outer radius	R10	R10	R7	R7
Inner (bowl) radius	R10	R10	R10	R10
Waste size	90 mm	90 mm	-	-
Manufacturer's Warranty				
	25 years	25 years	5 years	5 years
Sink Details				
Mount	Inset/undermount	Inset/undermount	Inset/undermount	Inset/undermount
No. bowls	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Hand (drainer/half bowl position)	Unhanded	Unhanded	Unhanded	Unhanded
Overflow	✓	✓	✓	✓
Waste type	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer
Accessories Included				
Waste kit	✓	✓	✓	✓
Mounting clips	4	4	6	6

Composite Sinks

1.0 bowl inset mount sinks for 600 mm width cabinet, with standard drainer



GROHE K400 1.0 bowl inset mount sink with drainer in black finish 570.41.460 and GROHE Vento single lever mixer tap with pull out spray in polished chrome finish 577.60.290 see page 199



Rangemaster Amethyst 1.0 bowl inset mount sink in dove grey finish - 565.62.821 see page 136



Rangemaster Andesit 1.0 bowl inset mount sink in crystal white finish - 565.58.751 see page 137



Feature and specification comparison table, see pages 136-137



Please note: Tap not included

RANGemaster



1. Rangemaster Amethyst
1.0 bowl inset mount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
Composite granite, ash black finish 565.62.521	AME1051AS/



Please note: Tap not included

RANGemaster



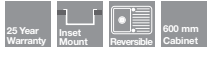
2. Rangemaster Amethyst
1.0 bowl inset mount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
Composite granite, crystal white finish 565.62.721	AME1051CW/



Please note: Tap not included

RANGemaster

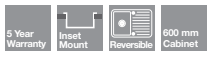


3. Rangemaster Amethyst
1.0 bowl inset mount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
Composite granite, dove grey finish 565.62.821	AME1051DG/



GROHE

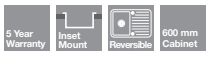


4. GROHE K400
1.0 bowl inset mount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
Composite quartz, black finish 570.41.460	31641AP0



GROHE

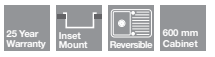


5. GROHE K400
1.0 bowl inset mount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
Composite quartz, grey finish 570.42.610	31641AT0



RANGemaster



6. Rangemaster Andesit
1.0 bowl inset mount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
Composite granite, ash black finish 565.58.551	AND1051AS/



RANGemaster



7. Rangemaster Andesit
1.0 bowl inset mount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
Composite granite, crystal white finish 565.58.751	AND1051CW/

SINKS & TAPS 2022. © Häfele U.K. Ltd 2022. Dimensional data not binding. We reserve the right to alter specifications without notice.

Composite sinks for 600 mm width cabinet - Specification comparison



1.



2.



3.



4.

Range	Rangemaster Amethyst	Rangemaster Amethyst	Rangemaster Amethyst	GROHE K400
Cat. No.	565.62.521	565.62.721	565.62.821	570.41.460
Model No.	AME1051AS/	AME1051CW/	AME1051DG/	31641AP0
Finish	Ash black composite	Crystal white composite	Dove grey composite	Black composite

Dimensions				
Overall width	1000 mm	1000 mm	1000 mm	1000 mm
Overall depth	500 mm	500 mm	500 mm	500 mm
Cut out	980 x 480 mm	980 x 480 mm	980 x 480 mm	980 x 480 mm
Bowl 1 width	482 mm	482 mm	482 mm	480 mm
Bowl 1 depth	422 mm	422 mm	422 mm	420 mm
Bowl 1 height	220 mm	220 mm	220 mm	205 mm
Min. cabinet width	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm
Outer radius	-	-	-	R6
Inner (bowl) radius	R20	R20	R20	R10
Waste size	90 mm	90 mm	90 mm	-

Manufacturer's Warranty				
	25 years	25 years	25 years	5 years

Sink Details				
Mount	Inset	Inset	Inset	Inset
No. bowls	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Hand (drainer/half bowl position)	Reversible	Reversible	Reversible	Reversible
Drainer	✓	✓	✓	✓
Overflow	✓	✓	✓	✓
Waste type	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer
Drilling holes	0	0	0	2x Ø 35 mm

Accessories Included				
Waste kit	✓	✓	✓	✓
Mounting clips	10	10	10	12



	5.	6.	7.
Range	GROHE K400	Rangemaster Andesit	Rangemaster Andesit
Cat. No.	570.42.610	565.58.551	565.58.751
Model No.	31641AT0	AND1051AS/	AND1051CW/
Finish	Grey composite	Ash black composite	Crystal white composite

Dimensions			
Overall width	1000 mm	1000 mm	1000 mm
Overall depth	500 mm	500 mm	500 mm
Cut out	980 x 480 mm	980 x 480 mm	980 x 480 mm
Bowl 1 width	480 mm	480 mm	480 mm
Bowl 1 depth	420 mm	430 mm	430 mm
Bowl 1 height	205 mm	200 mm	200 mm
Min. cabinet width	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm
Outer radius	R6	-	-
Inner (bowl) radius	R10	R20	R20
Waste size	-	90 mm	90 mm

Manufacturer's Warranty			
	5 years	25 years	25 years

Sink Details			
Mount	Inset	Inset	Inset
No. bowls	1.0	1.0	1.0
Hand (drainer/half bowl position)	Reversible	Reversible	Reversible
Drainer	✓	✓	✓
Overflow	✓	✓	✓
Waste type	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer
Drilling holes	2x Ø 35 mm	0	0

Accessories Included			
Waste kit	✓	✓	✓
Mounting clips	12	10	10

SINKS & TAPS 2022. © Häfele U.K. Ltd 2022. Dimensional data not binding. We reserve the right to alter specifications without notice.

Composite Sinks

1.5 bowl undermount sinks for 600 mm width cabinet, no drainer



Rangemaster Paragon 1.5 bowl undermount sink in ash black finish - 565.58.561 see page 139



RANGEmaster



1. Rangemaster Paragon - 1.5 bowl undermount sink, right hand half bowl



RANGEmaster



2. Rangemaster Paragon - 1.5 bowl undermount sink, right hand half bowl



RANGEmaster



3. Rangemaster Paragon - 1.5 bowl undermount sink, right hand half bowl

Cat. No.	Model No.	Cat. No.	Model No.	Cat. No.	Model No.
565.58.861	PAR3115DG/	565.58.561	PAR3115AS/	565.58.761	PAR3115CW/

Composite sinks for 600 mm width cabinet - Specification comparison



	1.	2.	3.
Range	Rangemaster Paragon	Rangemaster Paragon	Rangemaster Paragon
Cat. No.	565.58.861	565.58.561	565.58.761
Model No.	PAR3115DG/	PAR3115AS/	PAR3115CW/
Finish	Dove grey composite	Ash black composite	Crystal white composite
Dimensions			
Overall width	550 mm	550 mm	550 mm
Overall depth	430 mm	430 mm	430 mm
Cut out	490 x 370 mm	490 x 370 mm	490 x 370 mm
Bowl 1 width	310 mm	310 mm	310 mm
Bowl 1 depth	370 mm	370 mm	370 mm
Bowl 1 height	200 mm	200 mm	200 mm
Bowl 2 width	152 mm	152 mm	152 mm
Bowl 2 depth	370 mm	370 mm	370 mm
Bowl 2 height	200 mm	200 mm	200 mm
Min. cabinet width	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm
Outer radius	-	-	-
Inner (bowl) radius	R20	R20	R20
Waste size	89 mm	89 mm	89 mm
Manufacturer's Warranty			
	25 years	25 years	25 years
Sink Details			
Mount	Undermount	Undermount	Undermount
No. bowls	1.5	1.5	1.5
Hand (drainer/half bowl position)	Right hand half bowl	Right hand half bowl	Right hand half bowl
Overflow	✓	✓	✓
Waste type	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer
Accessories Included			
Waste kit	✓	✓	✓
Mounting clips	4	4	4



For an overview of the full Rangemaster Paragon composite granite sinks range see pages 34-35

Composite Sinks

1.5 bowl inset mount sinks for 600 mm width cabinet, with standard drainer



GROHE K400 1.5 bowl inset mount sink with drainer in grey finish 570.41.670 and GROHE Via Cosmo single lever mixer tap in polished chrome finish 577.61.220 see page 235



Rangemaster Scoria 1.5 bowl inset mount sink in crystal white finish - 565.58.781 see page 142



Rangemaster Amethyst 1.5 bowl inset mount sink in ash black finish - 565.58.531 see page 142



Feature and specification comparison table, see pages 142-143



RANGemaster



- 1. Rangemaster Scoria
1.5 bowl inset mount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
565.58.581	SCO1052AS/



Please note: Tap not included

RANGemaster



- 2. Rangemaster Scoria
1.5 bowl inset mount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
565.58.781	SCO1052CW/



Please note: Tap not included

RANGemaster



- 3. Rangemaster Amethyst
1.5 bowl inset mount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
565.58.831	AME1052DG/



Please note: Tap not included

RANGemaster



- 4. Rangemaster Amethyst
1.5 bowl inset mount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
565.58.531	AME1052AS/



Please note: Tap not included

RANGemaster



- 5. Rangemaster Amethyst
1.5 bowl inset mount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
565.58.731	AME1052CW/



GROHE



- 6. GROHE K400
1.5 bowl inset mount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
570.41.470	31642AP0



GROHE



- 7. GROHE K400
1.5 bowl inset mount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
570.41.670	31642AT0



RANGemaster



- 8. Rangemaster Andesit
1.5 bowl inset mount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
565.58.541	AND1052AS/



Please note: Tap not included

RANGemaster












- 9. Rangemaster Andesit
1.5 bowl inset mount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
565.58.741	AND1052CW/

SINKS & TAPS 2022, © Häfele U.K. Ltd 2022. Dimensional data not binding. We reserve the right to alter specifications without notice.

Composite sinks for 600 mm width cabinet - Specification comparison

					
	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
Range	Rangemaster Scoria	Rangemaster Scoria	Rangemaster Amethyst	Rangemaster Amethyst	Rangemaster Amethyst
Cat. No.	565.58.581	565.58.781	565.58.831	565.58.531	565.58.731
Model No.	SCO1052AS/	SCO1052CW/	AME1052DG/	AME1052AS/	AME1052CW/
Finish	Ash black composite	Crystal white composite	Dove grey composite	Ash black composite	Crystal white composite
Dimensions					
Overall width	1000 mm	1000 mm	1000 mm	1000 mm	1000 mm
Overall depth	500 mm	500 mm	500 mm	500 mm	500 mm
Cut out	980 x 480 mm	980 x 480 mm	980 x 480 mm	980 x 480 mm	980 x 480 mm
Bowl 1 width	345 mm	345 mm	341 mm	341 mm	341 mm
Bowl 1 depth	440 mm	440 mm	422 mm	422 mm	422 mm
Bowl 1 height	200 mm	200 mm	204 mm	204 mm	204 mm
Bowl 2 width	155 mm	155 mm	162 mm	162 mm	162 mm
Bowl 2 depth	295 mm	295 mm	301 mm	301 mm	301 mm
Bowl 2 height	146 mm	146 mm	148 mm	148 mm	148 mm
Min. cabinet width	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm
Outer radius	R20	R20	R20	-	-
Inner (bowl) radius	R20	R20	R20	R20	R20
Waste size	90 mm	90 mm	90 mm	90 mm	90 mm
Manufacturer's Warranty					
	25 years	25 years	25 years	25 years	25 years
Sink Details					
Mount	Inset	Inset	Inset	Inset	Inset
No. bowls	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Hand (drainer/half bowl position)	Reversible	Reversible	Reversible	Reversible	Reversible
Drainer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Overflow	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Waste type	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer
Drilling holes	0	0	0	0	0
Accessories Included					
Waste kit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Mounting clips	10	10	10	10	10

				
	6.	7.	8.	9.
Range	GROHE K400	GROHE K400	Rangemaster Andesit	Rangemaster Andesit
Cat. No.	570.41.470	570.41.670	565.58.541	565.58.741
Model No.	31642AP0	31642AT0	AND1052AS/	AND1052CW/
Finish	Black composite	Grey composite	Ash black composite	Crystal white composite
Dimensions				
Overall width	1000 mm	1000 mm	1000 mm	1000 mm
Overall depth	500 mm	500 mm	500 mm	500 mm
Cut out	980 x 480 mm	980 x 480 mm	980 x 480 mm	980 x 480 mm
Bowl 1 width	335 mm	335 mm	345 mm	345 mm
Bowl 1 depth	420 mm	420 mm	430 mm	430 mm
Bowl 1 height	205 mm	205 mm	200 mm	200 mm
Bowl 2 width	155 mm	155 mm	155 mm	155 mm
Bowl 2 depth	295 mm	295 mm	340 mm	340 mm
Bowl 2 height	146 mm	146 mm	146 mm	146 mm
Min. cabinet width	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm
Outer radius	R6	R6	R20	R20
Inner (bowl) radius	R10 / R8	R10 / R8	R20	R20
Waste size	90 mm	90 mm	90 mm	90 mm
Manufacturer's Warranty				
	5 years	5 years	25 years	25 years
Sink Details				
Mount	Inset	Inset	Inset	Inset
No. bowls	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Hand (drainer/half bowl position)	Reversible	Reversible	Reversible	Reversible
Drainer	✓	✓	✓	✓
Overflow	✓	✓	✓	✓
Waste type	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer
Drilling holes	2x Ø 35 mm	2x Ø 35 mm	0	0
Accessories Included				
Waste kit	✓	✓	✓	✓
Mounting clips	10	10	10	10

Composite Sinks

1.5 bowl inset mount sinks for 800 mm width cabinet, with standard drainer



GROHE K400 1.5 bowl inset mount sink in grey finish - 570.41.680 see page 145



GROHE



1. GROHE K400
1.5 bowl inset mount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
570.41.480	31643AP0



GROHE



2. GROHE K400
1.5 bowl inset mount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
570.41.680	31643AT0

Composite sinks for 800 mm width cabinet - Specification comparison



	1.	2.
Range	GROHE K400	GROHE K400
Cat. No.	570.41.480	570.41.680
Model No.	31643AP0	31643AT0
Finish	Black composite	Grey composite
Dimensions		
Overall width	1160 mm	1160 mm
Overall depth	500 mm	500 mm
Cut out	1140 x 480 mm	1140 x 480 mm
Bowl 1 width	400 mm	400 mm
Bowl 1 depth	420 mm	420 mm
Bowl 1 height	205 mm	205 mm
Bowl 2 width	295 mm	295 mm
Bowl 2 depth	295 mm	295 mm
Bowl 3 height	205 mm	205 mm
Min. cabinet width	800 mm	800 mm
Outer radius	R6	R6
Inner (bowl) radius	R10	R10
Waste size	90 mm	90 mm
Manufacturer's Warranty		
	5 years	5 years
Sink Details		
Mount	Inset	Inset
No. bowls	1.5	1.5
Hand (drainer/half bowl position)	Reversible	Reversible
Drainer	✓	✓
Overflow	✓	✓
Waste type	Basket strainer	Basket strainer
Drilling holes	2x Ø 35 mm	2x Ø 35 mm
Accessories Included		
Waste kit	✓	✓
Mounting clips	10	10

Composite Sinks

2.0 bowl undermount sinks for 900 mm width cabinet, no drainer



Rangemaster Paragon 1.5 bowl undermount sink in ash black finish - 565.58.561 see page 143



RANGEmaster



1. Rangemaster Paragon 2.0 bowl undermount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
565.58.591	PAR3641AS/



RANGEmaster



2. Rangemaster Paragon 2.0 bowl undermount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
565.57.701	PAR3641CW/



RANGEmaster



3. Rangemaster Paragon 2.0 bowl undermount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
565.57.501	PAR3641CG/

Composite sinks for 900 mm width cabinet - Specification comparison



	1.	2.	3.
Range	Rangemaster Paragon	Rangemaster Paragon	Rangemaster Paragon
Cat. No.	565.58.591	565.57.701	565.57.501
Model No.	PAR3641AS/	PAR3641CW/	PAR3641CG/
Finish	Ash black composite	Crystal white composite	Dove grey composite
Dimensions			
Overall width	824 mm	824 mm	824 mm
Overall depth	481 mm	481 mm	481 mm
Cut out	776 x 433 mm	776 x 433 mm	776 x 433 mm
Bowl 1 width	362 mm	362 mm	362 mm
Bowl 1 depth	395 mm	395 mm	395 mm
Bowl 1 height	241 mm	241 mm	241 mm
Bowl 2 width	362 mm	362 mm	362 mm
Bowl 2 depth	395 mm	395 mm	395 mm
Bowl 2 height	241 mm	241 mm	241 mm
Min. cabinet width	900 mm	900 mm	900 mm
Outer radius	-	-	-
Inner (bowl) radius	R20	R20	R20
Waste size	90 mm	90 mm	90 mm
Manufacturer's Warranty			
	25 years	25 years	25 years
Sink Details			
Mount	Undermount	Undermount	Undermount
No. bowls	2.0	2.0	2.0
Hand (drainer/half bowl position)	Unhanded	Unhanded	Unhanded
Overflow	✓	✓	✓
Waste type	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer
Accessories Included			
Waste kit	✓	✓	✓
Mounting clips	6	6	6



For an overview of the full Rangemaster Paragon composite granite sinks range see pages 34-35

Ceramic Sinks

0.5 and 1.0 bowl inset/undermount sinks for 300, 500 or 600 mm width cabinet, no drainer



Also available - Rangemaster Rustique 1.5 bowl inset/undermount sink in white finish - 565.63.731 see page 157



RANGEmaster



1. Rangemaster Rustique
0.5 bowl inset/undermount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
Ceramic, white finish 565.57.760	CRUB1740WH/



RANGEmaster



2. Rangemaster Rustique
1.0 bowl inset/undermount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
Ceramic, white finish 565.57.790	CRUB385WH/



RANGEmaster



3. Rangemaster Rustique
1.0 bowl inset/undermount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
Ceramic, white finish 565.57.770	CRUB4040WH/







RANGEmaster



4. Rangemaster Rustique
1.0 bowl inset/undermount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
Ceramic, white finish 565.57.780	CRUB5340WH/

Ceramic sinks for 300, 500 or 600 mm width cabinet - Specification comparison

				
	1.	2.	3.	4.
Range	Rangemaster Rustique	Rangemaster Rustique	Rangemaster Rustique	Rangemaster Rustique
Cat. No.	565.57.760	565.57.790	565.57.770	565.57.780
Model No.	CRUB1740WH/	CRUB385WH/	CRUB4040WH/	CRUB5340WH/
Finish	White	White	White	White
Dimensions				
Overall width	234 mm	445 mm	462 mm	598 mm
Overall depth	460 mm	445 mm	462 mm	462 mm
Cut out	164 / 214 x 390 / 440 mm	Ø 375 / 425 mm	390 / 440 x 390 / 440 mm	532 / 575 x 392 / 440 mm
Cut out radius	-	-	-	-
Bowl 1 width	174 mm	385 mm	400 mm	536 mm
Bowl 1 depth	400 mm	385 mm	400 mm	401 mm
Bowl 1 height	195 mm	174 mm	195 mm	195 mm
Min. cabinet width	300 mm	500 mm	500 mm	600 mm
Inner (bowl) radius	R25	-	R25	R25
Waste size	89 mm	89 mm	89 mm	89 mm
Substrate				
	Ceramic	Ceramic	Ceramic	Ceramic
Manufacturer's Warranty				
	10 years	10 years	10 years	10 years
Sink Details				
Mount	Inset/undermount	Inset/undermount	Inset/undermount	Inset/undermount
No. bowls	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.0
Hand (drainer/half bowl position)	Unhanded	Unhanded	Unhanded	Unhanded
Overflow	✓	✓	✓	✓
Waste type	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer
Accessories Included				
Waste kit	✓	✓	✓	✓
Mounting clips	6	6	6	6

Ceramic Sinks

1.0 bowl inset mount sinks for 450 or 600 mm width cabinet, with standard drainer



abode



1. Abode Millford
1.0 bowl inset mount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
Ceramic, white finish 577.47.710	AW1042



RANGEmaster



2. Rangemaster St. Austell
1.0 bowl inset mount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
Ceramic, white finish 565.57.740	CAU10101WH/



Please note: Tap not included

RANGEmaster



3. Rangemaster Nevada
1.0 bowl inset mount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
Ceramic, white finish 565.62.781	CNV1WH/



Please note: Tap not included

RANGEmaster



4. Rangemaster Portland
1.0 bowl inset mount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
Ceramic, white finish 565.59.761	CPL10101WH/








RANGEmaster



5. Rangemaster Rustic
1.0 bowl inset mount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
Ceramic, white finish 565.63.751	CRT10101WH/

Ceramic sinks for 450 or 600 mm width cabinet - Specification comparison

					
	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
Range	Abode Milford	Rangemaster St. Austell	Rangemaster Nevada	Rangemaster Portland	Rangemaster Rustic
Cat. No.	577.47.710	565.57.740	565.62.781	565.59.761	565.63.751
Model No.	AW1042	CAU10101WH/	CNV1WH/	CPL10101WH/	CRT10101WH/
Finish	White	White	White	White	White
Dimensions					
Overall width	860 mm	1000 mm	1010 mm	1010 mm	1000 mm
Overall depth	500 mm	500 mm	510 mm	510 mm	500 mm
Cut out	810 x 460 mm	970 x 470 mm	990 x 490 mm	990 x 490 mm	980 x 480 mm
Bowl 1 width	342 mm	449 mm	470 mm	460 mm	460 mm
Bowl 1 depth	363 mm	415 mm	340 mm	400 mm	390 mm
Bowl 1 height	184 mm	190 mm	185 mm	195 mm	195 mm
Min. cabinet width	450 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm
Outer radius	R5	-	-	-	-
Inner (bowl) radius	R15	R25	R25	R25	R25
Waste size	90 mm	89 mm	89 mm	89 mm	90 mm
Substrate					
	Ceramic	Ceramic	Ceramic	Ceramic	Ceramic
Manufacturer's Warranty					
	10 years	10 years	10 years	10 years	10 years
Sink Details					
Mount	Inset	Inset	Inset	Inset	Inset
No. bowls	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Hand (drainer/half bowl position)	Reversible	Reversible	Reversible	Reversible	Reversible
Drainer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Overflow	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Waste type	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer
Drilling holes	2x Ø 35 mm	0	0	0	0
Accessories Included					
Waste kit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Ceramic Sinks

1.5 bowl inset/undermount sinks for 600 mm width cabinet, no drainer



Rangemaster Rustique 1.5 bowl inset/undermount sink in white finish - 565.63.731 see page 153



RANGEmaster



1. Rangemaster Rustique - 1.5 bowl inset/undermount sink, right hand half bowl

Cat. No.	Model No.	Cat. No.	Model No.
Ceramic, white finish		Ceramic, white finish	
565.63.721	CRUB3314WH/	565.63.731	CRUB3216WH/



RANGEmaster



2. Rangemaster Rustique - 1.5 bowl inset/undermount sink, right hand half bowl

Ceramic sinks for 600 mm width cabinet - Specification comparison

	1.	2.
Range	Rangemaster Rustique	Rangemaster Rustique
Cat. No.	565.63.721	565.63.731
Model No.	CRUB3314WH/	CRUB3216WH/
Finish	White	White
Dimensions		
Overall width	600 mm	595 mm
Overall depth	522 mm	460 mm
Cut out	525 / 575 x 450 / 500 mm	525 / 570 x 390 / 435 mm
Bowl 1 width	360 mm	337 mm
Bowl 1 depth	460 mm	400 mm
Bowl 1 height	195 mm	196 mm
Bowl 2 width	162 mm	183 mm
Bowl 2 depth	300 mm	384 mm
Bowl 2 height	175 mm	176 mm
Min. cabinet width	600 mm	600 mm
Outer radius	-	-
Inner (bowl) radius	R25	R25
Waste size	90 mm	90 mm
Substrate		
	Ceramic	Ceramic
Manufacturer's Warranty		
	10 years	10 years
Sink Details		
Mount	Inset/undermount	Inset/undermount
No. bowls	1.5	1.5
Hand (drainer/half bowl position)	Right hand half bowl	Right hand half bowl
Drainer		
Overflow	✓	✓
Waste type	Basket strainer	Basket strainer
Accessories Included		
Waste kit	✓	✓



For an overview of the full Rangemaster Rustique ceramic sinks range see pages 36-37

Ceramic Sinks

1.5 bowl inset mount sinks for 600 mm width cabinet, with standard drainer



Abode Milford 1.5 bowl inset mount sink in white finish - 577.47.700 see page 156



Feature and specification comparison table, see pages 156-157



RANGemaster



1. Rangemaster St. Austell
1.5 bowl inset mount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
565.57.750	CAU10102WH/



abode



2. Abode Milford
1.5 bowl inset mount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
577.47.700	AW1043



RANGemaster



3. Rangemaster Rustic
1.5 bowl inset mount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
565.63.761	CRT10202WH/



RANGemaster



4. Rangemaster Nevada
1.5 bowl inset mount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
565.62.791	CNV2WH/



Please note: Tap not included

RANGemaster



5. Rangemaster Portland
1.5 bowl inset mount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
565.59.781	CPL10102WH/






Rangemaster Rustic 1.5 bowl inset mount sink in white finish - 565.63.761 see page 156



Rangemaster Nevada 1.5 bowl inset mount sink in white finish - 565.62.791 see page 157

Ceramic sinks for 600 mm width cabinet - Specification comparison

	1.	2.	3.
			
Range	Rangemaster St. Austell	Abode Milford	Rangemaster Rustic
Cat. No.	565.57.750	577.47.700	565.63.761
Model No.	CAU10102WH/	AW1043	CRT10202WH/
Finish	White	White	White
Dimensions			
Overall width	1000 mm	1000 mm	1000 mm
Overall depth	500 mm	500 mm	500 mm
Cut out	970 x 470 mm	950 x 460 mm	980 x 480 mm
Bowl 1 width	340 mm	322 mm	360 mm
Bowl 1 depth	415 mm	362 mm	390 mm
Bowl 1 height	190 mm	186 mm	195 mm
Bowl 2 width	170 mm	131 mm	147 mm
Bowl 2 depth	300 mm	251 mm	260 mm
Bowl 2 height	142 mm	104 mm	120 mm
Min. cabinet width	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm
Outer radius	-	R5	-
Inner (bowl) radius	R25	R15	R25
Waste size	89 mm	90 mm	90 / 60 mm
Substrate			
	Ceramic	Ceramic	Ceramic
Manufacturer's Warranty			
	10 years	10 years	10 years
Sink Details			
Mount	Inset	Inset	Inset
No. bowls	1.5	1.5	1.5
Hand (drainer/half bowl position)	Reversible	Reversible	Reversible
Drainer	✓	✓	✓
Overflow	✓	✓	✓
Waste type	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer
Drilling holes	0	2x Ø 35 mm	0
Accessories Included			
Waste kit	✓	✓	✓



1.

2.

Range	Rangemaster Nevada	Rangemaster Portland
Cat. No.	565.62.791	565.59.781
Model No.	CNV2WH/	CPL10102WH/
Finish	White	White
Dimensions		
Overall width	1010 mm	1010 mm
Overall depth	510 mm	510 mm
Cut out	990 x 490 mm	990 x 490 mm
Bowl 1 width	350 mm	350 mm
Bowl 1 depth	340 mm	410 mm
Bowl 1 height	190 mm	195 mm
Bowl 2 width	140 mm	135 mm
Bowl 2 depth	340 mm	257 mm
Bowl 2 height	125 mm	125 mm
Min. cabinet width	600 mm	600 mm
Outer radius	-	-
Inner (bowl) radius	R25	R25
Waste size	89 mm	89 mm
Substrate		
	Ceramic	Ceramic
Manufacturer's Warranty		
	10 years	10 years
Sink Details		
Mount	Inset	Inset
No. bowls	1.5	1.5
Hand (drainer/half bowl position)	Reversible	Reversible
Drainer	✓	✓
Overflow	✓	✓
Waste type	Basket strainer	Basket strainer
Drilling holes	0	0
Accessories Included		
Waste kit	Order separately 565.64.994	Order separately 565.59.781

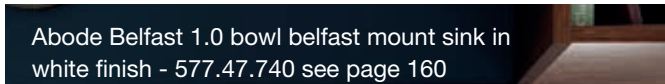
HÄFELE

Ceramic Sinks

1.0 and 2.0 bowl Belfast mount sinks for 600 or 800 mm width cabinet



Abode Provincial 1.0 bowl belfast mount sink in white finish - 577.47.730 see page 161



Abode Belfast 1.0 bowl belfast mount sink in white finish - 577.47.740 see page 160



Rangemaster Farmhouse Belfast 1.0 bowl belfast mount sink in anthracite finish - 565.62.401 see page 160



Rangemaster Farmhouse Belfast 1.0 bowl belfast mount sink in white finish - 565.62.701 see page 160



Feature and specification comparison table, see pages 160-161



RANGEmaster



- 1. Rangemaster Farmhouse Belfast 1.0 bowl belfast mount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
565.62.401	CFBL595AN/



abode



- 2. Abode Belfast 1.0 bowl belfast mount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
577.47.740	AW1022



RANGEmaster



- 3. Rangemaster Farmhouse Belfast 1.0 bowl belfast mount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
565.62.701	CFBL595WH/



RANGEmaster



- 4. Rangemaster Leisure Belfast 1.0 bowl belfast mount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
565.64.740	CBL595WH/



abode



- 5. Abode Provincial 1.0 bowl belfast mount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
577.47.730	AW1020



abode



- 6. Abode Provincial 2.0 bowl belfast mount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
577.47.720	AW1021



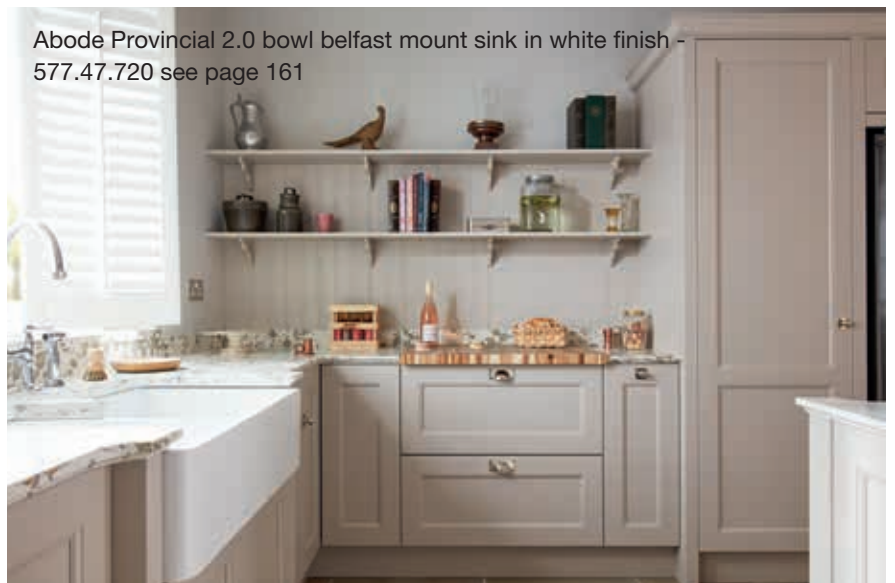
RANGEmaster



- 7. Rangemaster Belfast 2.0 bowl belfast mount sink

Cat. No.	Model No.
565.57.710	CFBL800WH/

Abode Provincial 2.0 bowl belfast mount sink in white finish - 577.47.720 see page 161



SINKS & TAPS 2022, © Häfele U.K. Ltd 2022. Dimensional data not binding. We reserve the right to alter specifications without notice.

Ceramic sinks for 600 or 800 mm width cabinet - Specification comparison



	1.	2.	3.	4.
Range	Rangemaster Farmhouse Belfast	Abode Belfast	Rangemaster Farmhouse Belfast	Rangemaster Leisure Belfast
Cat. No.	565.62.401	577.47.740	565.62.701	565.64.740
Model No.	CFBL595AN/	AW1022	CFBL595WH/	CBL595WH/
Finish	Anthracite	White	White	White
Dimensions				
Overall width	595 mm	595 mm	595 mm	595 mm
Overall depth	455 mm	455 mm	455 mm	475 mm
Bowl 1 width	535 mm	535 mm	535 mm	550 mm
Bowl 1 depth	395 mm	394 mm	395 mm	420 mm
Bowl 1 height	222 mm	250 mm	222 mm	220 mm
Bowl 2 width	-	-	-	-
Bowl 2 depth	-	-	-	-
Bowl 2 height	-	-	-	-
Min. cabinet width	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm
Outer radius	-	R25	-	-
Inner (bowl) radius	R25	R15	R25	R25
Waste size	60 mm	60 mm	60 mm	89 mm
Substrate				
	Ceramic	Ceramic	Ceramic	Ceramic
Manufacturer's Warranty				
	10 years	10 years	10 years	10 years
Sink Details				
Mount	Belfast	Belfast	Belfast	Belfast
No. bowls	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Hand (drainer/half bowl position)	Reversible	Reversible	Reversible	Unhanded
Overflow	✓	✓	✓	✓
Waste type	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer
Accessories Included				
Waste kit	✓	✓	✓	Order separately 565.64.992



	5.	6.	7.
Range	Abode Provincial	Abode Provincial	Rangemaster Belfast
Cat. No.	577.47.730	577.47.720	565.57.710
Model No.	AW1020	AW1021	CFBL800WH/
Finish	White	White	White

Dimensions			
Overall width	795 mm	794 mm	793 mm
Overall depth	460 mm	490 mm	491 mm
Bowl 1 width	735 mm	366 mm	366 mm
Bowl 1 depth	400 mm	449 mm	450 mm
Bowl 1 height	220 mm	220 mm	195 mm
Bowl 2 width	-	366 mm	366 mm
Bowl 2 depth	-	449 mm	450 mm
Bowl 2 height	-	220 mm	195 mm
Min. cabinet width	800 mm	800 mm	800 mm
Outer radius	R10	R40	-
Inner (bowl) radius	R26	R15	R25
Waste size	90 mm	90 mm	90 mm

Substrate			
	Ceramic	Ceramic	Ceramic

Manufacturer's Warranty			
	10 years	10 years	10 years

Sink Details			
Mount	Belfast	Belfast	Belfast
No. bowls	1.0	2.0	2.0
Hand (drainer/half bowl position)	Unhanded	Unhanded	Unhanded
Overflow	✓	✓	✓
Waste type	Basket strainer	Basket strainer	Basket strainer

Accessories Included			
Waste kit	✓	✓	✓

VIEW OUR COMPLETE ALUSPLASH™ SPLASHBACK RANGE 24/7

AluSplash™ is a durable, aluminium-based splashback which is eco-friendly and fire resistant. Available in a range of colours, AluSplash™ is a quick to install, cost effective alternative to traditional splashback materials.



Alusplash™ Marble - White Carrara Marble



Alusplash™ Elements - Matt Iceberg White



Alusplash™ Elegance - Metallic Warm Grey

Alusplash™ Elements - Matt Lava stone

VISIT [HAFELE.CO.UK](https://www.hafele.co.uk) TO VIEW THE FULL RANGE

Boiling and Filtered Water Taps

Overview of 4-in-1 and 3-in-1 taps

With useful technology and clever functionality becoming the norm in the kitchen 4-in-1 and 3-in-1 instant hot water, filtered and sparkling water taps are at the forefront of the trend.

At Häfele we have an extensive range of 4-in-1 and 3-in-1 models allowing us to offer the perfect solution to fit your customers taste and lifestyle.

3-in-1 models provide everyday hot and cold water with the addition of either instant steaming hot water or crystal-clear filtered water on demand. For those who like their water with bubbles 4-in-1 sparkling water models offer everyday hot and cold water, filtered water and chilled, sparkling water on demand. Finally, 4-in-1 instant hot water models provide the best of both worlds with everyday hot and cold water, instant steaming hot water and filtered water all available from the same faucet.

Benefits of 4-in-1 and 3-in-1 taps:

> Streamline the kitchen

With contemporary and minimalist kitchen designs ever popular boiling taps remove the necessity for kettles allowing clutter free work surfaces. Filtered taps remove the necessity for water jugs freeing up valuable fridge space in compact kitchens.

> Sustainability and reduced wastage

As, with a steaming hot water tap installed, there is no need to boil the kettle every time a hot drink is made or a pan is filled customers can expect to find that both water and energy wastage is reduced.

Filtered water models also offer a more sustainable way of living with an instant supply of fresh filtered water meaning customers can ditch single use plastic bottles, instead filling a reusable bottle straight from their tap every morning.



For the full boiling and filter tap range, see pages 164-182

HÄFELE

4-in-1 Instant Hot Water Taps

4-in-1 boiling, filtered, hot and cold water taps, C spout



Pronteau ProPure 4-in-1 instant hot water tap in polished copper finish - 569.96.950 see page 165



Kitchen Studio Exclusive

PRONTEAU™
by obode

5 Year Warranty WRAS approved

1. Pronteau ProPure
4-in-1 instant hot water tap



Kitchen Studio Exclusive

PRONTEAU™
by obode

5 Year Warranty WRAS approved

2. Pronteau ProPure
4-in-1 instant hot water tap



Kitchen Studio Exclusive

PRONTEAU™
by obode

5 Year Warranty WRAS approved

3. Pronteau ProPure
4-in-1 instant hot water tap

Cat. No.	Model No.	Cat. No.	Model No.	Cat. No.	Model No.
569.96.250	PT1150	569.96.650	PT1151	569.96.350	PT1152



Kitchen Studio Exclusive

PRONTEAU™
by obode

5 Year Warranty WRAS approved

4. Pronteau ProPure
4-in-1 instant hot water tap



Kitchen Studio Exclusive






PRONTEAU™
by obode

5 Year Warranty WRAS approved

5. Pronteau ProPure
4-in-1 instant hot water tap

Cat. No.	Model No.	Cat. No.	Model No.
569.96.550	PT1153	569.96.950	PT1154

4-in-1 boiling, filter, hot and cold taps - Specification comparison

					
	1. Kitchen Studio Exclusive	2. Kitchen Studio Exclusive	3. Kitchen Studio Exclusive	4. Kitchen Studio Exclusive	5. Kitchen Studio Exclusive
Range	Pronteau ProPure	Pronteau ProPure	Pronteau ProPure	Pronteau ProPure	Pronteau ProPure
Cat. No.	569.96.250	569.96.650	569.96.350	569.96.550	569.96.950
Model No.	PT1150	PT1151	PT1152	PT1153	PT1154
Finish	Polished chrome	Brushed nickel	Matt black	Brushed brass	Polished copper
Tap Dimensions					
Overall height	426 mm	426 mm	426 mm	426 mm	426 mm
Spout exit height	298 mm	298 mm	298 mm	298 mm	298 mm
Spout reach	216 mm	216 mm	216 mm	216 mm	216 mm
Spout diameter	Ø 24 mm	Ø 24 mm	Ø 24 mm	Ø 24 mm	Ø 24 mm
Base diameter	Ø 48 mm	Ø 48 mm	Ø 48 mm	Ø 48 mm	Ø 48 mm
Spout swivel/rotation range	360°	360°	360°	360°	360°
Recommended fixing hole size	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm
Max. worktop thickness	45 mm	45 mm	45 mm	45 mm	45 mm
Min. Bar	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Max. Bar	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
Mixed flow rate	12.48 litres/min	12.48 litres/min	12.48 litres/min	12.48 litres/min	12.48 litres/min
Max. temperature	98°C	98°C	98°C	98°C	98°C
Cartridge size	35 mm	35 mm	35 mm	35 mm	35 mm
Tank Dimensions					
Height	280 mm	280 mm	280 mm	280 mm	280 mm
Width	220 mm	220 mm	220 mm	220 mm	220 mm
Depth	220 mm	220 mm	220 mm	220 mm	220 mm
Capacity	2.1 litres	2.1 litres	2.1 litres	2.1 litres	2.1 litres
Filter type	Water optimiser	Water optimiser	Water optimiser	Water optimiser	Water optimiser
Manufacturer's Warranty	2 years	2 years	2 years	2 years	2 years
WRAS approved	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Tap Details					
Substrate	Brass	Brass	Brass	Brass	Brass
Spout shape	C	C	C	C	C
Tap control	Dual lever	Dual lever	Dual lever	Dual lever	Dual lever
Flow type	Dual flow	Dual flow	Dual flow	Dual flow	Dual flow
Turn type	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn
Cartridge type	Two way ceramic diverter	Two way ceramic diverter	Two way ceramic diverter	Two way ceramic diverter	Two way ceramic diverter
Aerator type	Honeycomb	Honeycomb	Honeycomb	Honeycomb	Honeycomb
Connection type	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses
Connection diameter	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"
Connection substrate	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Connection hoses length	365 mm	365 mm	365 mm	365 mm	365 mm

HÄFELE

3-in-1 Instant Hot Water Taps

3-in-1 boiling, hot and cold water taps, C spout

Pronteau ProStream 3-in-1 instant hot water tap in matt black finish - 569.93.321 see page 169



GROHE Red Duo 3-in-1 instant hot water tap in polished chrome finish - 569.24.220 see page 168



Feature and specification comparison table, see pages 168-169



GROHE

2 Year Warranty

1. GROHE Red Duo
3-in-1 instant hot water tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
569.24.220	30058001



GROHE

2 Year Warranty

2. GROHE Red Duo
3-in-1 instant hot water tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
569.24.020	30058DC1



GROHE

2 Year Warranty

3. GROHE Red Mono
3-in-1 instant hot water tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
569.24.240	30060001



PRONTEAU™
by obode

5 Year Warranty WRAS approved

4. Pronteau ProStream
3-in-1 instant hot water tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
569.93.221	PT1101



PRONTEAU™
by obode

5 Year Warranty WRAS approved

5. Pronteau ProStream
3-in-1 instant hot water tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
569.93.621	PT1102



PRONTEAU™
by obode

5 Year Warranty WRAS approved

6. Pronteau ProStream
3-in-1 instant hot water tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
569.93.421	PT1103



PRONTEAU™
by obode

5 Year Warranty WRAS approved

7. Pronteau ProStream
3-in-1 instant hot water tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
569.93.321	PT1104



PRONTEAU™
by obode

5 Year Warranty WRAS approved

8. Pronteau ProStream
3-in-1 instant hot water tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
569.93.921	PT1105

SINKS & TAPS 2022, © Häfele U.K. Ltd 2022. Dimensional data not binding. We reserve the right to alter specifications without notice.

3-in-1 boiling, hot and cold taps - Specification comparison



Range	GROHE Red Duo	GROHE Red Duo	GROHE Red Mono	Pronteau ProStream
Cat. No.	569.24.220	569.24.020	569.24.240	569.93.221
Model No.	30058001	30058DC1	30060001	PT1101
Finish	Polished chrome	Brushed super steel	Polished chrome	Polished chrome
Tap Dimensions				
Overall height	418 mm	418 mm	339 mm	427 mm
Spout exit height	288 mm	288 mm	240 mm	298 mm
Spout reach	224 mm	224 mm	153 mm	216 mm
Spout diameter	-	-	-	Ø 24 mm
Base diameter	Ø 55 mm	Ø 55 mm	Ø 50 mm	Ø 48 mm
Spout swivel/rotation range	150°	150°	360°	360°
Recommended fixing hole size	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm
Max. worktop thickness	60 mm	60 mm	60 mm	50 mm
Min. Bar	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.5
Max. Bar	7.0	7.0	7.0	5.5
Mixed flow rate	-	-	-	12.02 litres/min
Max. temperature	99°C	99°C	99°C	98°C
Cartridge size	28 mm	28 mm	-	35 mm
Tank Dimensions				
Height	336 mm	336 mm	336 mm	280 mm
Width	210 mm	210 mm	210 mm	220 mm
Depth	210 mm	210 mm	210 mm	220 mm
Capacity	4.0 litres	4.0 litres	4.0 litres	2.1 litres
Power consumption / Standby power consumption	2100 W / 15 W	2100 W / 15 W	2100 W / 15 W	-
Energy rating	A	A	A	-
Filter type	5 phase	5 phase	5 phase	Water optimiser
Manufacturer's Warranty	2 years	2 years	2 years	5 years
WRAS approved	No	No	No	Yes
Tap Details				
Substrate	Brass	Brass	Brass	Brass
Spout shape	C	C	C	C
Tap control	Dual lever	Dual lever	Single lever	Dual lever
Flow type	-	-	-	Dual flow
Turn type	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn
Cartridge type	Solenoid valve & ceramic cartridge	Solenoid valve & ceramic cartridge	Solenoid valve	Ceramic disc cartridge
Aerator type	Flow restrictor	Flow restrictor	Flow restrictor	Honeycomb
Connection type	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses
Connection diameter	Ø 3/8"	Ø 3/8"	Ø 3/8"	Ø 1/2"
Connection substrate	-	-	-	Stainless steel
Connection hoses length	-	-	-	365 mm
Key Features				
Cold start valve				✓



5.
Kitchen Studio Exclusive



6.
Kitchen Studio Exclusive



7.
Kitchen Studio Exclusive



8.
Kitchen Studio Exclusive

Range	Pronteau ProStream	Pronteau ProStream	Pronteau ProStream	Pronteau ProStream
Cat. No.	569.93.621	569.93.421	569.93.321	569.93.921
Model No.	PT1102	PT1103	PT1104	PT1105
Finish	Brushed nickel	Matt graphite	Matt black	Polished copper

Tap Dimensions				
Overall height	427 mm	427 mm	427 mm	427 mm
Spout exit height	298 mm	298 mm	298 mm	298 mm
Spout reach	216 mm	216 mm	216 mm	216 mm
Spout diameter	Ø 24 mm	Ø 24 mm	Ø 24 mm	Ø 24 mm
Base diameter	Ø 48 mm	Ø 48 mm	Ø 48 mm	Ø 48 mm
Spout swivel/rotation range	360°	360°	360°	360°
Recommended fixing hole size	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm
Max. worktop thickness	50 mm	50 mm	50 mm	50 mm
Min. Bar	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Max. Bar	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
Mixed flow rate	12.02 litres/min	12.02 litres/min	12.02 litres/min	12.02 litres/min
Max. temperature	98°C	98°C	98°C	98°C
Cartridge size	35 mm	35 mm	35 mm	35 mm
Tank Dimensions				
Height	280 mm	280 mm	280 mm	280 mm
Width	220 mm	220 mm	220 mm	220 mm
Depth	220 mm	220 mm	220 mm	220 mm
Capacity	2.1 litres	2.1 litres	2.1 litres	2.1 litres
Power consumption / Standby power consumption	-	-	-	-
Energy rating	-	-	-	-
Filter type	Water optimiser	Water optimiser	Water optimiser	Water optimiser
Manufacturer's Warranty	5 years	5 years	5 years	5 years
WRAS approved	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Tap Details				
Substrate	Brass	Brass	Brass	Brass
Spout shape	C	C	C	C
Tap control	Dual lever	Dual lever	Dual lever	Dual lever
Flow type	Dual flow	Dual flow	Dual flow	Dual flow
Turn type	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn
Cartridge type	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge
Aerator type	Honeycomb	Honeycomb	Honeycomb	Honeycomb
Connection type	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses
Connection diameter	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"
Connection substrate	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Connection hoses length	365 mm	365 mm	365 mm	365 mm
Key Features				
Cold start valve	✓	✓	✓	✓

SINKS & TAPS 2022, © Häfele U.K. Ltd 2022. Dimensional data not binding. We reserve the right to alter specifications without notice.

HAFELE

3-in-1 Instant Hot Water Taps

3-in-1 boiling, hot and cold water taps, L spout

GROHE Red Duo 3-in-1 instant hot water tap in polished chrome finish - 569.24.220 see page 171



GROHE

2 Year Warranty

1. GROHE Red Duo
3-in-1 instant hot water tap



GROHE

2 Year Warranty

2. GROHE Red Duo
3-in-1 instant hot water tap






GROHE

2 Year Warranty

3. GROHE Red Mono
3-in-1 instant hot water tap

Cat. No.	Model No.	Cat. No.	Model No.	Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished chrome		Brushed super steel		Brushed super steel	
569.24.210	30341001	569.24.010	30341DC1	569.24.230	30329001

3-in-1 boiling, hot and cold taps - Specification comparison

			
	1.	2.	3.
Range	GROHE Red Duo	GROHE Red Duo	GROHE Red Mono
Cat. No.	569.24.210	569.24.010	569.24.230
Model No.	30341001	30341DC1	30329001
Finish	Polished chrome	Brushed super steel	Brushed super steel
Tap Dimensions			
Overall height	418 mm	418 mm	339 mm
Spout exit height	288 mm	288 mm	240 mm
Spout reach	224 mm	224 mm	153 mm
Spout diameter	-	-	-
Base diameter	Ø 55 mm	Ø 55 mm	Ø 50 mm
Spout swivel/rotation range	150°	150°	360°
Recommended fixing hole size	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm
Max. worktop thickness	60 mm	60 mm	60 mm
Min. Bar	1.0	1.0	1.0
Max. Bar	7.0	7.0	7.0
Mixed flow rate	-	-	-
Max. temperature	99°C	99°C	99°C
Cartridge size	28 mm	28 mm	-
Tank Dimensions			
Height	336 mm	336 mm	336 mm
Width	210 mm	210 mm	210 mm
Depth	210 mm	210 mm	210 mm
Capacity	4.0 litres	4.0 litres	4.0 litres
Power consumption / Standby power consumption	2100 W / 15 W	2100 W / 15 W	2100 W / 15 W
Energy rating	A	A	A
Filter type	5 phase	5 phase	5 phase
Manufacturer's Warranty	2 years	2 years	2 years
WRAS approved	No	No	No
Tap Details			
Substrate	Brass	Brass	Brass
Spout shape	L	L	L
Tap control	Dual lever	Dual lever	Single lever
Flow type	-	-	-
Turn type	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn
Cartridge type	Soloid valve & ceramic cartridge	Soloid valve & ceramic cartridge	Soloid valve
Aerator type	Flow restrictor	Flow restrictor	Flow restrictor
Connection type	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses
Connection diameter	Ø 3/8"	Ø 3/8"	Ø 3/8"

HÄFELE

4-in-1 Filtered Water Taps

4-in-1 filtered, sparkling, hot and cold water taps, C spout

GROHE Blue Home Connect Duo dual lever 4-in-1 filtered, sparkling, hot and cold water tap in polished chrome finish - 569.28.270 see page 173



GROHE

5 Year
Warranty

1. GROHE Blue Home Connect Duo
4-in-1 filtered and sparkling water tap



GROHE

5 Year
Warranty

2. GROHE Blue Home Connect Duo
4-in-1 filtered and sparkling water tap

Cat. No.	Model No.	Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished chrome		Brushed super steel	
569.28.270	31455001	569.28.070	31455DC1

4-in-1 filtered, sparkling, hot and cold taps - Specification comparison


1.

2.

Range	GROHE Blue Home Connect Duo	GROHE Blue Home Connect Duo
Cat. No.	569.28.270	569.28.070
Model No.	31455001	31455DC1
Finish	Polished chrome	Brushed nickel
Tap Dimensions		
Overall height	418 mm	418 mm
Spout exit height	285 mm	285 mm
Spout reach	224 mm	224 mm
Spout diameter	-	-
Base diameter	Ø 34 mm	Ø 34 mm
Spout swivel/rotation range	150°	150°
Recommended fixing hole size	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm
Max. worktop thickness	60 mm	60 mm
Min. Bar	1.0	1.0
Max. Bar	-	-
Mixed flow rate	-	-
Max. temperature	70°C	70°C
Cartridge size	28 mm	28 mm
Tank Dimensions		
Height	455 mm	455 mm
Width	220 mm	220 mm
Depth	500 mm	500 mm
Capacity	3.0 litres	3.0 litres
Power consumption	180 W	180 W
Standby sound level	44 dB	44 dB
IP rating	IP21	IP21
Filter type	5 phase	5 phase
Manufacturer's Warranty	5 years	5 years
WRAS approved	No	No
Tap Details		
Substrate	Brass	Zinc
Spout shape	C	C
Tap control	Dual lever	Dual lever
Flow type	-	-
Turn type	Quarter turn	Quarter turn
Cartridge type	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge
Aerator type	Flow restrictor	Flow restrictor
Connection type	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses
Connection diameter	Ø 3/8"	Ø 3/8"
Connection substrate	-	-
Connection hoses length	-	-
Key Features		
Wi-fi	✓	✓

4-in-1 Filtered Water Taps

4-in-1 filtered, sparkling, hot and cold water tap, L spout



GROHE

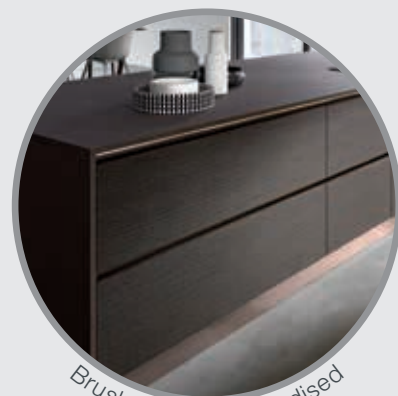
5 Year
Warranty

1. GROHE Blue Home Connect Duo
4-in-1 filtered and sparkling water tap

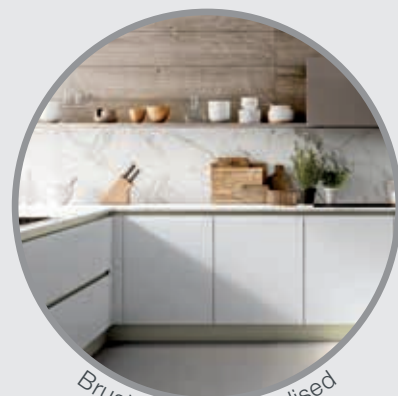
Range	GROHE Blue Home Connect Duo	
Cat. No.	569.28.290	
Model No.	31454001	
Finish	Polished chrome	
Tap Dimensions		
Overall height	378 mm	
Spout exit height / spout reach	334 mm / 221 mm	
Spout diameter	-	
Base diameter	Ø 34 mm	
Spout swivel/rotation range	150°	
Recommended fixing hole size	Ø 35 mm	
Max. worktop thickness	60 mm	
Min. - Max. Bar	Min. 1.0	
Mixed flow rate	-	
Max. temperature	70°C	
Tank Dimensions		
Height x Width x Depth	455 x 220 x 500 mm	
Capacity	3.0 litres	
Power consumption	180 W	
Standby sound level	44 dB	
IP rating	IP21	
Filter type	5 phase	
Manufacturer's Warranty	5 years	
WRAS approved	No	
Tap Details		
Substrate	Brass	
Spout shape	L	
Tap control	Dual lever	
Turn type	Quarter turn	
Cartridge type / size	Ceramic disc cartridge / 28 mm	
Aerator type	Flow restrictor	
Connection type	Flexible hoses	
Connection diameter	Ø 3/8"	
Key Features		
Wi-fi	✓	

VIEW OUR COMPLETE GOLA SYSTEM PROFILES RANGE *24/7*

Gola system profiles for handle free applications. Profiles for recess mounting in the cabinet carcass to create a streamlined look with no handles in view.



Brushed copper anodised



Brushed brass anodised



Graphite powder coated

Silver anodised

VISIT [HAFELE.CO.UK](https://www.hafele.co.uk) TO VIEW THE FULL RANGE

HÄFELE

3-in-1 Filtered Water Taps

3-in-1 filtered, hot and cold water taps, C spout

Rangemaster Cruciform Spa 3-in-1 filtered water dual lever mixer tap in polished chrome finish 569.55.220 and Rangemaster Paragon 1.5 bowl undermount sink in ash black finish 565.58.561 see page 143



Feature and specification comparison table,
see pages 178-179



GROHE

5 Year Warranty

1. GROHE Blue Eurosmart 3-in-1 filtered water tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished chrome 570.77.230	30383000



GROHE

5 Year Warranty

2. GROHE Blue Eurosmart 3-in-1 filtered water tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished chrome 570.77.240	30385000



RANGEMaster

5 Year Warranty

3. Rangemaster Cruciform Spa 3-in-1 filtered water tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished chrome 569.55.220	TSA5CM/



RANGEMaster

5 Year Warranty

4. Rangemaster Cruciform Spa 3-in-1 filtered water tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Brushed chrome 569.55.420	TSA5BF/



abode

5 Year Warranty

5. Abode Puria Aquifier 3-in-1 filtered water tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished chrome 569.96.240	AT2042



abode

5 Year Warranty

6. Abode Puria Aquifier 3-in-1 filtered water tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Brushed nickel 569.96.640	AT2043



abode

5 Year Warranty

7. Abode Puria Aquifier 3-in-1 filtered water tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Matt black 569.96.340	AT2044

3-in-1 filtered, hot and cold taps - Specification comparison



1.



2.



3.



4.

Range	GROHE Blue Eurosmart	GROHE Blue Eurosmart	Rangemaster Cruciform Spa	Rangemaster Cruciform Spa
Cat. No.	570.77.230	570.77.240	569.55.220	569.55.420
Model No.	30383000	30385000	TSA5CM/ TSA5BF/	TSA5BF/
Finish	Polished chrome	Polished chrome	Polished chrome	Brushed chrome

Tap Dimensions				
Overall height	384 mm	384 mm	392 mm	392 mm
Spout exit height	258 mm	258 mm	265 mm	265 mm
Spout reach	226 mm	226 mm	216 mm	216 mm
Spout diameter	-	-	Ø 22 mm	Ø 22 mm
Base diameter	Ø 52 mm	Ø 52 mm	Ø 50 mm	Ø 50 mm
Spout swivel/rotation range	150°	150°	360°	360°
Recommended fixing hole size	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm
Max. worktop thickness	60 mm	60 mm	40 mm	40 mm
Min. Bar	1.0	1.0	0.2	0.2
Max. Bar	-	-	5.5	5.5
Mixed flow rate	-	-	26.16 litres/min	26.16 litres/min
Max. temperature	70°C	70°C	70°C	70°C
Cartridge size	28 mm	28 mm	1/2"	1/2"
Filter type	5 stage activated carbon	5 stage activated carbon	-	-
Manufacturer's Warranty	5 years	5 years	5 years	5 years
WRAS approved	No	No	No	No

Tap Details				
Substrate	Brass	Brass	Brass	Brass
Spout shape	C	C	C	C
Tap control	Dual lever	Dual lever	Dual lever	Dual lever
Flow type	-	-	Dual flow	Dual flow
Turn type	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Half turn	Half turn
Cartridge type	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge
Aerator type	Flow restrictor	Flow restrictor	Honeycomb	Honeycomb
Connection type	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Rigid tubes	Rigid tubes
Connection diameter	Ø 3/8"	Ø 3/8"	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"
Connection substrate	-	-	Copper	Copper
Connection hoses length	-	-	300 mm	300 mm



Filters for GROHE Blue filter taps are available,
see page 182



5.

6.

7.

Range	Abode Puria Aquifier	Abode Puria Aquifier	Abode Puria Aquifier
-------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Cat. No.	569.96.240	569.96.640	569.96.340
Model No.	AT2042	AT2043	AT2044

Finish	Polished chrome	Brushed nickel	Matt black
--------	-----------------	----------------	------------

Tap Dimensions

Overall height	409 mm	409 mm	409 mm
Spout exit height	284 mm	284 mm	284 mm
Spout reach	216 mm	216 mm	216 mm
Spout diameter	Ø 24 mm	Ø 24 mm	Ø 24 mm
Base diameter	Ø 48 mm	Ø 48 mm	Ø 48 mm
Spout swivel/rotation range	180°	180°	180°
Recommended fixing hole size	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm
Max. worktop thickness	40 mm	40 mm	40 mm
Min. Bar	1.0	1.0	1.0
Max. Bar	5.5	5.5	5.5
Mixed flow rate	8.46 litres/min	8.46 litres/min	8.46 litres/min
Max. temperature	70°C	70°C	70°C
Cartridge size	25 mm	25 mm	25 mm
Filter type	Water optimiser	Water optimiser	Water optimiser
Manufacturer's Warranty	5 years	5 years	5 years
WRAS approved	No	No	No

Tap Details

Substrate	Brass	Brass	Brass
Spout shape	C	C	C
Tap control	Dual lever	Dual lever	Dual lever
Flow type	Dual flow	Dual flow	Dual flow
Turn type	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn
Cartridge type	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge
Aerator type	Honeycomb	Honeycomb	Honeycomb
Connection type	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses
Connection diameter	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"
Connection substrate	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Connection hoses length	365 mm	365 mm	365 mm

SINKS & TAPS 2022. © Häfele U.K. Ltd 2022. Dimensional data not binding. We reserve the right to alter specifications without notice.

HAFELE

3-in-1 Filtered Water Taps

3-in-1 filtered, hot and cold water taps, L spout



GROHE Blue Minta dual lever 3-in-1 filtered, hot and cold water tap in polished chrome finish - 570.77.250 see page 181



GROHE

5 Year
Warranty

1. GROHE Blue Minta 3-in-1 filtered water tap

Cat. No.	Model No.	Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished chrome		Brushed super steel	
570.77.250	30382000	570.77.050	30382DC0





GROHE

5 Year
Warranty

2. GROHE Blue Minta 3-in-1 filtered water tap

3-in-1 filtered, hot and cold taps - Specification comparison

	1.	2.
		
Range	GROHE Blue Minta	GROHE Blue Minta
Cat. No.	570.77.250	570.77.050
Model No.	30382000	30382DC0
Finish	Polished chrome	Brushed super steel
Tap Dimensions		
Overall height	328 mm	328 mm
Spout exit height	295 mm	295 mm
Spout reach	223 mm	223 mm
Spout diameter	-	-
Base diameter	Ø 54 mm	Ø 54 mm
Spout swivel/rotation range	150°	150°
Recommended fixing hole size	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm
Max. worktop thickness	60 mm	60 mm
Min. Bar	1.0	1.0
Max. Bar	-	-
Mixed flow rate	-	-
Max. temperature	70°C	70°C
Cartridge size	46 mm	46 mm
Filter type	5 stage activated carbon	5 stage activated carbon
Manufacturer's Warranty	5 years	5 years
WRAS approved	No	No
Tap Details		
Substrate	Brass	Zinc
Spout shape	L	L
Tap control	Dual lever	Dual lever
Flow type	-	-
Turn type	Quarter turn	Quarter turn
Cartridge type	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge
Aerator type	Flow restrictor	Flow restrictor
Connection type	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses
Connection diameter	Ø 3/8"	Ø 3/8"

➔ Filters for GROHE Blue filter taps are available, see page 182

Accessories for Filter Taps

Filters for GROHE Blue filter taps



GROHE

5 Year Warranty

1. Replacement filter cartridge



GROHE

5 Year Warranty

2. Replacement filter cartridge



GROHE

5 Year Warranty

3. Replacement filter cartridge



GROHE

5 Year Warranty

4. Replacement filter cartridge



GROHE

5 Year Warranty

5. Replacement filter cartridge

Range	GROHE Blue	GROHE Blue	GROHE Blue	GROHE Blue	GROHE Blue
Cat. No.	569.39.242	569.39.241	570.77.990	569.39.240	569.29.990
Model No.	40412001	40430001	40691001	40404001	40547001
Dimensions					
Overall height	350 mm	315 mm	315 mm	234 mm	234 mm
Filter diameter	Ø 103 mm	Ø 88 mm	Ø 88 mm	Ø 88 mm	Ø 88 mm
Filter capacity	2500 litres	1500 litres	400 litres	600 litres	3000 litres
Filter type	5 stage activated carbon	5 stage activated carbon	5 stage activated carbon with magnesium and zinc	5 stage activated carbon	5 stage activated carbon
Manufacturer's Warranty					
	5 years	5 years	5 years	5 years	5 years

VIEW OUR COMPLETE SMEG APPLIANCES RANGE 24/7

Smeg appliances take centre stage in a home, giving any space the unmistakable Smeg personality. With a cool Italian heritage, alongside an inventive originality and timeless elegance, Smeg are able to offer customers tasteful home appliances that make a statement. As Smeg's exclusive UK distributor to the trade, we are proud to be able to offer the full range of Smeg products.



Smeg Dolce Stil Novo built-in ovens & compacts

VISIT HAFELE.CO.UK TO VIEW THE FULL RANGE

Monobloc Taps

Dual lever with pull out spray, Pro spout and C spout



RANGemaster



1. Rangemaster AquaTrend
Dual lever, Pro spray tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished chrome 569.51.270	TRE1SPRCM/



abode
distinctly



2. Abode Genio
Dual lever, Pro spray tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished chrome 569.96.290	AT2071



abode
distinctly



3. Abode Genio
Dual lever, Pro spray tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Matt black 569.96.390	AT2183



RANGEmaster



4. Rangemaster AquaTrend
Dual lever, C spout tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished chrome 569.50.290	TRE1POCM/








RANGEmaster



5. Rangemaster AquaTrend
Dual lever, C spout tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Brushed chrome 569.50.490	TRE1POBF/

Monobloc taps, dual lever with pull out spray - Specification comparison

					
	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
Range	Rangemaster AquaTrend	Abode Genio	Abode Genio	Rangemaster AquaTrend	Rangemaster AquaTrend
Cat. No.	569.51.270	569.96.290	569.96.390	569.50.290	569.50.490
Model No.	TRE1SPRCM/	AT2071	AT2183	TRE1POCM/	TRE1POBF/
Finish	Polished chrome	Polished chrome	Matt black	Polished chrome	Brushed chrome
Tap Dimensions					
Overall height	528 mm	437 mm	437 mm	388 mm	388 mm
Spout exit height	200 mm	197 mm	197 mm	203 mm	203 mm
Spout reach	188 mm	230 mm	230 mm	220 mm	220 mm
Spout diameter	Ø 30 mm	Ø 20 mm	Ø 20 mm	Ø 24 mm	Ø 24 mm
Base diameter	Ø 51 mm	Ø 45 mm	Ø 45 mm	Ø 53 mm	Ø 53 mm
Spout swivel/rotation range	360°	360°	360°	360°	360°
Recommended fixing hole size	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm
Max. worktop thickness	40 mm	55 mm	55 mm	40 mm	40 mm
Min. Bar	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.5
Max. Bar	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
Mixed flow rate	15.6 litres/min	9.41 litres/min	9.41 litres/min	11.59 litres/min	11.59 litres/min
Max. temperature	70°C	70°C	70°C	70°C	70°C
Cartridge size	1/2"	M20	M20	1/2"	1/2"
Manufacturer's Warranty	5 years	5 years	5 years	5 years	5 years
WRAS approved	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
Tap Details					
Substrate	Brass	Brass	Brass	Brass	Brass
Spout shape	Pro	Pro	Pro	C	C
Tap control	Dual lever	Dual lever	Dual lever	Dual lever	Dual lever
Flow type	Single flow	Single flow	Single flow	Single flow	Single flow
Turn type	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn
Cartridge type	Two way ceramic diverter	Two way ceramic diverter	Two way ceramic diverter	Two way ceramic diverter	Two way ceramic diverter
Aerator type	Honeycomb	Honeycomb	Honeycomb	Honeycomb	Honeycomb
Connection type	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses
Connection diameter	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"
Connection substrate	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Connection hoses length	300 mm	365 mm	365 mm	300 mm	300 mm
Key Features					
Pull out spray	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

SINKS & TAPS 2022. © Häfele U.K. Ltd 2022. Dimensional data not binding. We reserve the right to alter specifications without notice.

VIEW OUR COMPLETE RANGEMASTER RANGE 24/7

Rangemaster Earth colours collection, a trio of new colours inspired by the outside world. Available across 12 different cooker models to compliment any kitchen style.



Charcoal black



Mineral green



Stone blue

Rangemaster Elise dual fuel range cooker in mineral green with nickel trim - 533.01.460 see page 166

VISIT [HAFELE.CO.UK](https://www.hafele.co.uk) TO VIEW THE FULL RANGE

Monobloc Taps

Dual lever with pull out spray, L spout



RANGEmaster



1. Rangemaster AquaDisc
Dual lever, L spout tap

Range	Rangemaster AquaDisc
Cat. No.	569.52.210
Model No.	TAD5POCM/
Finish	Polished chrome
Tap Dimensions	
Overall height	275 mm
Spout exit height	244 mm
Spout reach	218 mm
Spout diameter	Ø 24 mm
Base diameter	Ø 48 mm
Spout swivel/rotation range	360°
Recommended fixing hole size	Ø 35 mm
Max. worktop thickness	40 mm
Min. Bar	0.75
Max. Bar	5.5
Mixed flow rate	10.08 litres/min
Max. temperature	70°C
Connection diameter	Ø 1/2"
Cartridge size	1/2"
Manufacturer's Warranty	5 years
WRAS approved	No
Tap Details	
Substrate	Brass
Spout shape	L
Tap control	Dual lever
Flow type	Single flow
Turn type	Quarter turn
Cartridge type	Two way ceramic diverter
Aerator type	Honeycomb
Connection type	Flexible hoses
Connection diameter	Ø 1/2"
Connection substrate	Stainless steel
Connection hoses length	300 mm
Key Features	
Pull out spray	✓

SINKS & TAPS 2022. © Häfele U.K. Ltd 2022. Dimensional data not binding. We reserve the right to alter specifications without notice.

Monobloc Taps

Single lever, Pro spray

GROHE K7 Pro single lever tap in polished chrome finish - 569.28.220 see page 192



Smeg Fab Pro single lever tap in polished chrome finish with blue trim - 569.82.110 see page 192



Smeg Pro single lever tap in polished chrome finish - 569.82.220 see page 193



GROHE

5 Year Warranty

1. GROHE K7
Single lever, Pro spray tap



abode
distinctly

5 Year Warranty

2. Abode Hex
Single lever, Pro spray tap

Kitchen Studio Exclusive



RANGEMASTER

5 Year Warranty

2. Rangemaster Pro Spray
Single lever, Pro spray tap

Cat. No.	Model No.	Cat. No.	Model No.	Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished chrome		Brushed nickel with black trim		Polished chrome	
569.28.220	31379000	569.95.060	AT2094	569.53.220	TPR1CM/



Feature and specification comparison table,
see pages 191-192



smeg



4. Smeg Fab
Single lever, Pro spray tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
569.82.110	MDF50SS



smeg



5. Smeg Fab
Single lever, Pro spray tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
569.82.310	MDF50BL



smeg



6. Smeg Fab
Single lever, Pro spray tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
569.82.710	MDF50WH



smeg



7. Smeg Fab
Single lever, Pro spray tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
569.82.410	MDF50CR



smeg



8. Smeg Fab
Single lever, Pro spray tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
569.82.910	MDF50RD



smeg



9. Smeg Fab
Single lever, Pro spray tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
569.82.810	MDF50PB



smeg



10. Smeg Fab
Single lever, Pro spray tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
569.82.010	MDF50PG



GROHE



11. GROHE Concetto
Single lever, Pro spray tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
569.26.010	31491DC0



GROHE



12. GROHE Essence Pro
Single lever, Pro spray tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
569.26.200	30294000

SINKS & TAPS 2022, © Häfele U.K. Ltd 2022. Dimensional data not binding. We reserve the right to alter specifications without notice.



GROHE



13. GROHE Essence Pro
Single lever, Pro spray tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Brushed super steel with black trim 569.26.000	30294DC0



EXCLUSIVE
TO HAFELE

GROHE



14. GROHE Viamo
Single lever, Pro spray tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished chrome with black trim 577.60.230	30433000



smeg



15. Smeg
Single lever, Pro spray tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished chrome 569.82.220	MID9CR

GROHE Viamo Pro single lever tap in polished chrome finish with black trim - 577.60.230 see page 193



GROHE Essence Pro single lever tap in polished chrome finish with black trim - 569.26.200 see page 193








Replacement hoses for GROHE Essence Pro single lever taps 569.26.200 and 569.26.000 - Available in a wide range of colours, see on pages 194-195













Feature and specification comparison table, see pages 192-193

Monobloc taps, single lever with pull out spray - Specification comparison

					
	1.	2. Kitchen Studio Exclusive	3.	4.	5.
Range	GROHE K7	Abode Hex	Rangemaster Pro	Smeg Fab	Smeg Fab
Cat. No.	569.28.220	569.95.060	569.53.220	569.82.110	569.82.310
Model No.	31379000	AT2094	TPR1CM/	MDF50SS	MDF50BL
Finish	Polished chrome	Brushed nickel with black trim	Matt black	Polished chrome with stainless steel trim	Polished chrome with black trim
Tap Dimensions					
Overall height	539 mm	520 mm	535 mm	482 mm	482 mm
Spout exit height	150 mm	285 mm	225 mm	207 mm	207 mm
Spout reach	234 mm	270 mm	184 mm	230 mm	230 mm
Spout diameter	-	Ø 20 mm	Ø 22 mm	-	-
Base diameter	Ø 49 mm	Ø 48 mm	Ø 50 mm	Ø 48 mm	Ø 48 mm
Spout swivel/rotation range	140°	360°	360°	360°	360°
Recommended fixing hole size	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm
Max. worktop thickness	60 mm	40 mm	40 mm	40 mm	40 mm
Min. Bar	0.5	1.5	1.5	0.5	0.5
Max. Bar	10.0	5.5	5.5	5.0	5.0
Mixed flow rate	-	6.95 litres/min	7.45 litres/min	-	-
Max. temperature	70°C	70°C	70°C	70°C	70°C
Cartridge size	35 mm	25 mm	1/2"	25 mm	25 mm
Manufacturer's Warranty	5 years	5 years	5 years	2 years	2 years
WRAS approved	No	Yes	Yes	No	No
Tap Details					
Substrate	Brass	Brass	Brass	Brass	Brass
Spout shape	Pro	Pro	Pro	Pro	Pro
Tap control	Single lever	Single lever	Single lever	Single lever	Single lever
Flow type	-	Single flow	Single flow	-	-
Turn type	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Half turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn
Cartridge type	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge
Aerator type	Mousseur	Amfag aerator dual jet	Honeycomb	-	-
Connection type	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses
Connection diameter	Ø 3/8"	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"	Ø 3/8"	Ø 3/8"
Connection substrate	-	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	-	-
Connection hoses length	-	-	300 mm	450 mm	450 mm
Key Features					
Pull out spray	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Monobloc taps, single lever with pull out spray - Specification comparison

					
	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
Range	Smeg Fab	Smeg Fab	Smeg Fab	Smeg Fab	Smeg Fab
Cat. No.	569.82.710	569.82.410	569.82.910	569.82.810	569.82.010
Model No.	MDF50WH	MDF50CR	MDF50RD	MDF50PB	MDF50PG
Finish	Polished chrome with white trim	Polished chrome with cream trim	Polished chrome with red trim	Polished chrome with blue trim	Polished chrome with green trim
Tap Dimensions					
Overall height	482 mm	482 mm	482 mm	482 mm	482 mm
Spout exit height	207 mm	207 mm	207 mm	207 mm	207 mm
Spout reach	230 mm	230 mm	230 mm	230 mm	230 mm
Spout diameter	-	-	-	-	-
Base diameter	Ø 48 mm	Ø 48 mm	Ø 48 mm	Ø 48 mm	Ø 48 mm
Spout swivel/rotation range	360°	360°	360°	360°	360°
Recommended fixing hole size	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm
Max. worktop thickness	40 mm	40 mm	40 mm	40 mm	40 mm
Min. Bar	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Max. Bar	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Mixed flow rate	-	-	-	-	-
Max. temperature	70°C	70°C	70°C	70°C	70°C
Cartridge size	25 mm	25 mm	25 mm	25 mm	25 mm
Manufacturer's Warranty	2 years	2 years	2 years	2 years	2 years
WRAS approved	No	No	No	No	No
Tap Details					
Substrate	Brass	Brass	Brass	Brass	Brass
Spout shape	Pro	Pro	Pro	Pro	Pro
Tap control	Single lever	Single lever	Single lever	Single lever	Single lever
Flow type	-	-	-	-	-
Turn type	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn
Cartridge type	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge
Aerator type	-	-	-	-	-
Connection type	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses
Connection diameter	Ø 3/8"	Ø 3/8"	Ø 3/8"	Ø 3/8"	Ø 3/8"
Connection substrate	-	-	-	-	-
Connection hoses length	450 mm	450 mm	450 mm	450 mm	450 mm
Key Features					
Pull out spray	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Accessories Available					
	-	-	-	-	-
















					
	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.
Range	GROHE Concetto	GROHE Essence	GROHE Essence	GROHE Viamo	Smeg
Cat. No.	569.26.010	569.26.200	569.26.000	577.60.230	569.82.220
Model No.	31491DC0	30294000	30294DC0	30433000	MID9CR
Finish	Brushed super steel with black trim	Polished chrome with black trim	Brushed super steel with black trim	Polished chrome with black trim	Polished chrome
Tap Dimensions					
Overall height	510 mm	530 mm	530 mm	510 mm	481 mm
Spout exit height	200 mm	197 mm	197 mm	200 mm	162 mm
Spout reach	235 mm	240 mm	240 mm	235 mm	188 mm
Spout diameter	-	-	-	-	Ø 52 mm
Base diameter	Ø 49 mm	Ø 49 mm	Ø 49 mm	Ø 49 mm	Ø 48 mm
Spout swivel/rotation range	360°	360°	360°	360°	360°
Recommended fixing hole size	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm
Max. worktop thickness	60 mm	60 mm	60 mm	60 mm	-
Min. Bar	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Max. Bar	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	5.0
Mixed flow rate	-	-	-	-	-
Max. temperature	70°C	70°C	70°C	70°C	70°C
Cartridge size	25 mm	25 mm	25 mm	25 mm	35 mm
Manufacturer's Warranty	5 years	5 years	5 years	5 years	2 years
WRAS approved	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
Tap Details					
Substrate	Brass	Brass	Brass	Brass	Brass
Spout shape	Pro	Pro	Pro	Pro	Pro
Tap control	Single lever	Single lever	Single lever	Single lever	Single lever
Flow type	-	-	-	-	-
Turn type	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn
Cartridge type	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge
Aerator type	Flow straightener	Flow straightener	Flow straightener	Flow regulator	
Connection type	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses
Connection diameter	Ø 3/8"	Ø 3/8"	Ø 3/8"	Ø 3/8"	Ø 3/8"
Connection substrate	-	-	-	-	-
Connection hoses length	-	-	-	-	360 mm
Key Features					
Pull out spray	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Accessories Available					
	-	Replacement coloured hoses - see pages 194-195	Replacement coloured hoses - see pages 194-195	-	-

Accessories for Taps

Replacement hoses for GROHE Essence Pro taps with pull out spray



The GROHE Essence Pro spray single lever taps come with black trim as standard, but with the range of replacement hoses in a wide variety of colours you can customise to co-ordinate with your kitchen colour scheme - GROHE Essence Pro spray single lever taps 569.26.200 and 569.26.000 see page 193

					
					
					
	1. Replacement hose	2. Replacement hose	3. Replacement hose	4. Replacement hose	5. Replacement hose
Range	GROHE Essence Pro	GROHE Essence Pro	GROHE Essence Pro	GROHE Essence Pro	GROHE Essence Pro
Cat. No.	569.25.980	569.25.981	569.25.982	569.25.983	569.25.984
Model No.	30321MW0	30321XC0	30321HG0	30321DG0	30321YR0
Finish	Marble white	Grey	Brown	Red	Orange
Hose Details					
Substrate	Sanoprene	Sanoprene	Sanoprene	Sanoprene	Sanoprene
For use with taps	569.26.200 & 569.26.000	569.26.200 & 569.26.000	569.26.200 & 569.26.000	569.26.200 & 569.26.000	569.26.200 & 569.26.000
Manufacturer's Warranty					
	5 years	5 years	5 years	5 years	5 years

GROHE Essence Pro single lever tap with Pro pull out spray, in polished chrome finish with black trim - 569.26.200 see page 193



GROHE

5 Year Warranty

6. Replacement hose



GROHE

5 Year Warranty

7. Replacement hose



GROHE

5 Year Warranty

8. Replacement hose



GROHE

5 Year Warranty

9. Replacement hose



GROHE

5 Year Warranty

10. Replacement hose

Range	GROHE Essence Pro	GROHE Essence Pro	GROHE Essence Pro	GROHE Essence Pro	GROHE Essence Pro
Cat. No.	569.25.985	569.25.986	569.25.987	569.25.988	569.25.989
Model No.	30321YF0	30321GE0	30321TY0	30321DU0	30321DP0
Finish	Yellow	Green	Blue	Purple	Pink

Hose Details

Substrate	Sanoprene	Sanoprene	Sanoprene	Sanoprene	Sanoprene
For use with taps	569.26.200 & 569.26.000	569.26.200 & 569.26.000	569.26.200 & 569.26.000	569.26.200 & 569.26.000	569.26.200 & 569.26.000

Manufacturer's Warranty

	5 years	5 years	5 years	5 years	5 years
--	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

SINKS & TAPS 2022, © Häfele U.K. Ltd 2022. Dimensional data not binding. We reserve the right to alter specifications without notice.

Monobloc Taps

Single lever with pull out spray, C spout



GROHE Parkfield single lever tap with pull out spray in polished chrome finish - 569.27.210 see page 198



GROHE

5 Year Warranty

1. GROHE Minta Touch
Single lever tap with pull out spray

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished chrome 569.24.090	31358002



GROHE

5 Year Warranty

2. GROHE Parkfield
Single lever tap with pull out spray

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished chrome 569.27.210	30215001



RANGEMASTER

5 Year Warranty

3. Rangemaster Aquatrend
Single lever tap with pull out spray

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished chrome 569.51.210	TRE1SLPOCM/



Feature and specification comparison table,
see pages 198-199



RANGEMaster

5 Year Warranty

4. Rangemaster Aquatrend
Single lever tap with pull out spray

Cat. No.	Model No.
Brushed chrome 569.51.410	TRE1SLPOBF/



GROHE

5 Year Warranty

5. GROHE Concetto
Single lever tap with pull out spray

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished chrome 569.24.050	31483002



GROHE

5 Year Warranty

6. GROHE Concetto
Single lever tap with pull out spray

Cat. No.	Model No.
Brushed super steel 569.24.150	31483DC2



GROHE

5 Year Warranty

7. GROHE EuroSmart Cosmopolitan
Single lever tap with pull out spray

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished chrome 569.24.060	31481001



EXCLUSIVE TO HÄFELE

GROHE

5 Year Warranty

8. GROHE Vento
Single lever tap with pull out spray

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished chrome 577.60.290	30438000



EXCLUSIVE TO HÄFELE

GROHE

5 Year Warranty

9. GROHE Vento
Single lever tap with pull out spray






Cat. No.	Model No.
Brushed super steel 577.60.090	30438DC0

GROHE Vento single lever tap with pull out spray in polished chrome finish - 577.60.290 see page 199



SINKS & TAPS 2022. © Häfele U.K. Ltd 2022. Dimensional data not binding. We reserve the right to alter specifications without notice.

Monobloc taps, single lever with pull out spray - Specification comparison

					
	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
Range	GROHE Minta Touch	GROHE Parkfiels	Rangemaster Aquatrend	Rangemaster Aquatrend	GROHE Concetto
Cat. No.	569.24.090	569.27.210	569.51.210	569.51.410	569.24.050
Model No.	31358002	30215001	TRE1SLPOCM/	TRE1SLPOBF/	31483002
Finish	Polished chrome	Polished chrome	Polished chrome	Brushed chrome	Polished chrome
Tap Dimensions					
Overall height	384 mm	374 mm	390 mm	390 mm	381 mm
Spout exit height	189 mm	196 mm	205 mm	205 mm	188 mm
Spout reach	223 mm	211 mm	220 mm	220 mm	223 mm
Spout diameter	-	-	Ø 24 mm	Ø 24 mm	-
Base diameter	Ø 54 mm	Ø 56 mm	Ø 42 mm	Ø 42 mm	Ø 51 mm
Spout swivel/rotation range	360°	360°	360°	360°	360°
Recommended fixing hole size	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm
Max. worktop thickness	60 mm	60 mm	40 mm	40 mm	60 mm
Min. Bar	0.5	0.5	1.5	1.5	0.5
Max. Bar	10.0	10.0	5.5	5.5	10.0
Mixed flow rate	-	-	10.47 litres/min	10.47 litres/min	-
Max. temperature	70°C	70°C	70°C	70°C	70°C
Cartridge size	46 mm	35 mm	1/2"	1/2"	32 mm
Manufacturer's Warranty	5 years	5 years	5 years	5 years	5 years
WRAS approved	No	No	No	No	No
Tap Details					
Substrate	Brass	Brass	Brass	Brass	Zinc
Spout shape	C	C	C	C	C
Tap control	Single lever	Single lever	Single lever	Single lever	Single lever
Flow type	-	-	Single flow	Single flow	-
Turn type	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Half turn	Half turn	Quarter turn
Cartridge type	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge
Aerator type	Flow regulator	Flow regulator	Flow regulator	Flow regulator	Flow straightener
Connection type	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses
Connection diameter	Ø 3/8"	Ø 3/8"	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"	Ø 3/8"
Connection substrate	-	-	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	-
Connection hoses length	-	-	300 mm	300 mm	-
Key Features					
Pull out spray	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Touch control	✓				



6.



7.



8.



9.

Range	GROHE Concetto	GROHE EuroSmart Cosmopolitan	GROHE Vento	GROHE Vento
Cat. No.	569.24.150	569.24.060	577.60.290	577.60.090
Model No.	31483DC2	31481001	30438000	30438DC0
Finish	Brushed super steel	Polished chrome	Polished chrome	Brushed super steel
Tap Dimensions				
Overall height	381 mm	381 mm	379 mm	379 mm
Spout exit height	188 mm	188 mm	185 mm	185 mm
Spout reach	223 mm	223 mm	223 mm	223 mm
Spout diameter	-	-	-	-
Base diameter	Ø 51 mm	Ø 51 mm	Ø 54 mm	Ø 54 mm
Spout swivel/rotation range	360°	360°	360°	360°
Recommended fixing hole size	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm
Max. worktop thickness	60 mm	60 mm	60 mm	60 mm
Min. Bar	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Max. Bar	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Mixed flow rate	-	-	-	-
Max. temperature	70°C	70°C	70°C	70°C
Cartridge size	32 mm	35 mm	46 mm	46 mm
Manufacturer's Warranty	5 years	5 years	5 years	5 years
WRAS approved	No	No	No	No
Tap Details				
Substrate	Zinc	Zinc	Brass	Brass
Spout shape	C	C	C	C
Tap control	Single lever	Single lever	Single lever	Single lever
Flow type	-	-	-	-
Turn type	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn
Cartridge type	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge
Aerator type	Flow regulator	Flow regulator	Flow regulator	Flow regulator
Connection type	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses
Connection diameter	Ø 3/8"	Ø 3/8"	Ø 3/8"	Ø 3/8"
Connection substrate	-	-	-	-
Connection hoses length	-	-	-	-
Key Features				
Pull out spray	✓	✓	✓	✓
Touch control				

SINKS & TAPS 2022. © Häfele U.K. Ltd 2022. Dimensional data not binding. We reserve the right to alter specifications without notice.

HAFELE

Monobloc Taps

Single lever with pull out spray, L or U spout



GROHE Essence single lever tap in polished chrome finish - 569.26.290 see page 203



GROHE

5 Year Warranty

1. GROHE Essence
Single lever tap with pull out spray

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished chrome 569.26.290	30270000

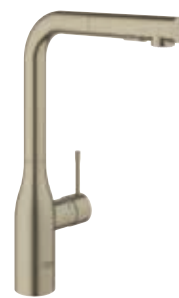


GROHE

5 Year Warranty

2. GROHE Essence
Single lever tap with pull out spray

Cat. No.	Model No.
Brushed super steel 569.26.190	30270DC0



GROHE

5 Year Warranty

3. GROHE Essence
Single lever tap with pull out spray

Cat. No.	Model No.
Brushed nickel 569.26.795	30270EN0



Feature and specification comparison table,
see pages 203-204



GROHE

5 Year Warranty

4. GROHE Essence
Single lever tap with Pro pull out spray

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished graphite 569.26.390	30270A00

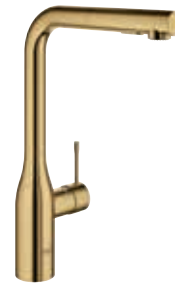


GROHE

5 Year Warranty

5. GROHE Essence
Single lever tap with Pro pull out spray

Cat. No.	Model No.
Brushed graphite 569.26.490	30270AL0



GROHE

5 Year Warranty

6. GROHE Essence
Single lever tap with Pro pull out spray

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished brass 569.26.590	30270GL0

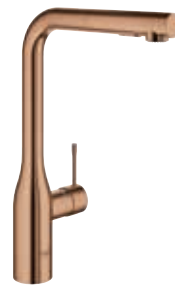


GROHE

5 Year Warranty

7. GROHE Essence
Single lever tap with Pro pull out spray

Cat. No.	Model No.
Brushed brass 569.26.690	30270GN0

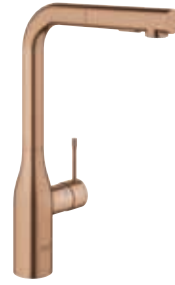


GROHE

5 Year Warranty

8. GROHE Essence
Single lever tap with Pro pull out spray

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished copper 569.26.990	30270DA0



GROHE

5 Year Warranty

9. GROHE Essence
Single lever tap with Pro pull out spray

Cat. No.	Model No.
Brushed copper 569.26.890	30270DL0



SINKS & TAPS 2022. © Häfele U.K. Ltd 2022. Dimensional data not binding. We reserve the right to alter specifications without notice.

HAFELE

EXCLUSIVE
TO HAFELE

GROHE

5 Year
Warranty

10. GROHE Vento
Single lever tap with pull out spray

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished chrome 577.60.280	30437000

EXCLUSIVE
TO HAFELE

GROHE

5 Year
Warranty

11. GROHE Vento
Single lever tap with pull out spray

Cat. No.	Model No.
Brushed super steel 577.60.080	30437DC0



smeg

2 Year
Warranty

12. Smeg
Single lever tap with pull out spray

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished chrome 569.82.270	MID1CR

EXCLUSIVE
TO HAFELE

GROHE

5 Year
Warranty

11. GROHE Vento
Single lever tap with pull out spray

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished chrome 577.61.200	30439000



Feature and specification comparison table,
see page 205



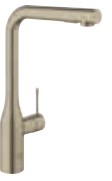




GROHE Vento single lever tap in polished chrome finish -
577.60.280 see page 205



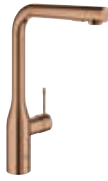



GROHE Vento single lever tap in polished
chrome finish - 577.61.200 see page 205

Monobloc taps, single lever with pull out spray - Specification comparison

					
	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
Range	GROHE Essence	GROHE Essence	GROHE Essence	GROHE Essence	GROHE Essence
Cat. No.	569.26.290	569.26.190	569.26.795	569.26.390	569.26.490
Model No.	30270000	30270DC0	30270EN0	30270A00	30270AL0
Finish	Polished chrome	Brushed super steel	Brushed nickel	Polished graphite	Brushed graphite
Tap Dimensions					
Overall height	381 mm	381 mm	381 mm	381 mm	381 mm
Spout exit height	188 mm	188 mm	188 mm	188 mm	188 mm
Spout reach	223 mm	223 mm	223 mm	223 mm	223 mm
Spout diameter	-	-	-	-	-
Base diameter	Ø 51 mm	Ø 51 mm	Ø 51 mm	Ø 51 mm	Ø 51 mm
Spout swivel/rotation range	360°	360°	360°	360°	360°
Recommended fixing hole size	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm
Max. worktop thickness	60 mm	60 mm	60 mm	60 mm	60 mm
Min. Bar	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Max. Bar	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Mixed flow rate	-	-	-	-	-
Max. temperature	70°C	70°C	70°C	70°C	70°C
Cartridge size	28 mm	28 mm	28 mm	28 mm	28 mm
Manufacturer's Warranty	5 years	5 years	5 years	5 years	5 years
WRAS approved	No	No	No	No	No
Tap Details					
Substrate	Brass	Brass	Brass	Brass	Brass
Spout shape	L	L	L	L	L
Tap control	Single lever	Single lever	Single lever	Single lever	Single lever
Flow type	-	-	-	-	-
Turn type	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn
Cartridge type	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge
Aerator type	Flow straightener	Flow straightener	Flow straightener	Flow straightener	Flow straightener
Connection type	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses
Connection diameter	Ø 3/8"	Ø 3/8"	Ø 3/8"	Ø 3/8"	Ø 3/8"
Key Features					
Pull out spray	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Monobloc taps, single lever with pull out spray - Specification comparison

				
	6.	7.	8.	9.
Range	GROHE Essence	GROHE Essence	GROHE Essence	GROHE Essence
Cat. No.	569.26.590	569.26.690	569.26.990	569.26.890
Model No.	30270GL0	30270GN0	30270DA0	30270DL0
Finish	Polished brass	Brushed brass	Polished copper	Brushed copper
Tap Dimensions				
Overall height	381 mm	381 mm	381 mm	381 mm
Spout exit height	188 mm	188 mm	188 mm	188 mm
Spout reach	223 mm	223 mm	223 mm	223 mm
Spout diameter	-	-	-	-
Base diameter	Ø 51 mm	Ø 51 mm	Ø 51 mm	Ø 51 mm
Spout swivel/rotation range	360°	360°	360°	360°
Recommended fixing hole size	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm
Max. worktop thickness	60 mm	60 mm	60 mm	60 mm
Min. Bar	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Max. Bar	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Mixed flow rate	-	-	-	-
Max. temperature	70°C	70°C	70°C	70°C
Cartridge size	28 mm	28 mm	28 mm	28 mm
Manufacturer's Warranty	5 years	5 years	5 years	5 years
WRAS approved	No	No	No	No
Tap Details				
Substrate	Brass	Brass	Brass	Brass
Spout shape	L	L	L	L
Tap control	Single lever	Single lever	Single lever	Single lever
Flow type	-	-	-	-
Turn type	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn
Cartridge type	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge
Aerator type	Flow straightener	Flow straightener	Flow straightener	Flow straightener
Connection type	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses
Connection diameter	Ø 3/8"	Ø 3/8"	Ø 3/8"	Ø 3/8"
Key Features				
Pull out spray	✓	✓	✓	✓



10.

11.

12.

13.

Range	GROHE Vento	GROHE Vento	Smeg	Rangemaster Vento
Cat. No.	577.60.280	577.60.080	569.82.270	577.61.200
Model No.	30437000	30437DC0	MID1CR	30439000
Finish	Polished chrome	Brushed super steel	Polished chrome	Polished chrome

Tap Dimensions				
Overall height	328 mm	328 mm	325.5 mm	328 mm
Spout exit height	295 mm	295 mm	289.5 mm	295 mm
Spout reach	223 mm	223 mm	216.5 mm	223 mm
Spout diameter	-	-	Ø 28 mm	-
Base diameter	Ø 54 mm	Ø 54 mm	Ø 50 mm	Ø 54 mm
Spout swivel/rotation range	360°	360°	180°	360°
Recommended fixing hole size	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm
Max. worktop thickness	60 mm	60 mm	-	60 mm
Min. Bar	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5
Max. Bar	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0
Mixed flow rate	-	-	-	-
Max. temperature	70°C	70°C	70°C	70°C
Cartridge size	46 mm	46 mm	35 mm	46 mm
Manufacturer's Warranty	5 years	5 years	5 years	5 years
WRAS approved	No	No	No	No
Tap Details				
Substrate	Brass	Brass	Brass	Brass
Spout shape	L	L	L	U
Tap control	Single lever	Single lever	Single lever	Single lever
Flow type	-	-	-	-
Turn type	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn
Cartridge type	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge
Aerator type	Flow regulator	Flow regulator	-	Flow regulator
Connection type	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses
Connection diameter	Ø 3/8"	Ø 3/8"	Ø 3/8"	Ø 3/8"
Key Features				
Pull out spray	✓	✓	✓	✓

Monobloc Taps

Smart control with pull out spray, L spout



GROHE Essence smart control tap in polished chrome finish - 569.25.210 see page 208

For a streamlined look on your worktop consider the lever-free GROHE Essence SmartControl, operated with a simple button.

Thanks to the innovative SmartControl feature you can start and stop the water flow with just the push of a button. Turn to adjust the volume, from water-saving eco mode to full flow. You can even turn it on hands-free with just a press of your wrist or elbow. The temperature is easily adjusted via the mixing valve on the tap's body. This tap leaves lots of comfortable working space for filling large pots or vases under the high L-shaped spout. The spout swivels through 140°, ideal for larger or double sinks. The pull-out spray head adds to the flexibility, making it easy to prep veg or clean the sink without splashing. GROHE Magnetic Docking means the spray head retracts smoothly back into place once you are finished.



Feature and specification comparison table, see pages 208-209



5 Year Warranty

1. GROHE Essence
Smart control tap with pull out spray

Cat. No.	Model No.	Cat. No.	Model No.	Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished chrome		Brushed super steel		Polished graphite	
569.25.210	31615000	569.25.110	31615DC0	569.25.310	31615A00



5 Year Warranty

2. GROHE Essence
Smart control tap with pull out spray



5 Year Warranty

3. GROHE Essence
Smart control tap with pull out spray



5 Year Warranty

4. GROHE Essence
Smart control tap with pull out spray

Cat. No.	Model No.	Cat. No.	Model No.	Cat. No.	Model No.
Brushed graphite		Polished brass		Brushed brass	
569.25.410	31615AL0	569.25.710	31615GL0	569.25.810	31615GN0



5 Year Warranty

5. GROHE Essence
Smart control tap with pull out spray



5 Year Warranty

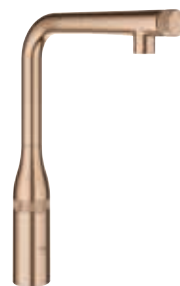
6. GROHE Essence
Smart control tap with pull out spray



5 Year Warranty

7. GROHE Essence
Smart control tap with pull out spray

Cat. No.	Model No.	Cat. No.	Model No.	Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished copper		Brushed copper		Polished chrome	
569.25.510	31615DA0	569.25.610	31615DL0	569.25.200	31613000



5 Year Warranty


8. GROHE Essence
Smart control tap with pull out spray



5 Year Warranty

9. GROHE Essence
Smart control tap with pull out spray

Monobloc taps, smart control with pull out spray - Specification comparison

					
	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
Range	GROHE Essence	GROHE Essence	GROHE Essence	GROHE Essence	GROHE Essence
Cat. No.	569.25.210	569.25.110	569.25.310	569.25.410	569.25.710
Model No.	31615000	31615DC0	31615A00	31615AL0	31615GL0
Finish	Polished chrome	Brushed super steel	Polished graphite	Brushed graphite	Polished brass
Tap Dimensions					
Overall height	381 mm	381 mm	381 mm	381 mm	381 mm
Spout exit height	188 mm	188 mm	188 mm	188 mm	188 mm
Spout reach	223 mm	223 mm	223 mm	223 mm	223 mm
Spout diameter	-	-	-	-	-
Base diameter	Ø 51 mm	Ø 51 mm	Ø 51 mm	Ø 51 mm	Ø 51 mm
Spout swivel/rotation range	360°	360°	360°	360°	360°
Recommended fixing hole size	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm
Max. worktop thickness	60 mm	60 mm	60 mm	60 mm	60 mm
Min. Bar	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Max. Bar	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Mixed flow rate	-	-	-	-	-
Max. temperature	70°C	70°C	70°C	70°C	70°C
Cartridge size	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturer's Warranty	5 years	5 years	5 years	5 years	5 years
WRAS approved	No	No	No	No	No
Tap Details					
Substrate	Brass	Brass	Brass	Brass	Brass
Spout shape	L	L	L	L	L
Tap control	Smart control	Smart control	Smart control	Smart control	Smart control
Flow type					
Turn type	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn
Cartridge type	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge
Aerator type	Flow regulator	Flow regulator	Flow regulator	Flow regulator	Flow regulator
Connection type	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses
Connection diameter	Ø 3/8"	Ø 3/8"	Ø 3/8"	Ø 3/8"	Ø 3/8"
Key Features					
Pull out spray	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



6.



7.



8.



9.

Range	GROHE Essence	GROHE Essence	GROHE Essence	GROHE Essence
Cat. No.	569.25.810	569.25.510	569.25.610	569.25.200
Model No.	31615GN0	31615DA0	31615DL0	31613000
Finish	Brushed brass	Polished copper	Brushed copper	Polished chrome
Tap Dimensions				
Overall height	381 mm	381 mm	381 mm	366 mm
Spout exit height	188 mm	188 mm	188 mm	314 mm
Spout reach	223 mm	223 mm	223 mm	199 mm
Spout diameter	-	-	-	-
Base diameter	Ø 51 mm	Ø 51 mm	Ø 51 mm	Ø 52 mm
Spout swivel/rotation range	360°	360°	360°	140°
Recommended fixing hole size	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm
Max. worktop thickness	60 mm	60 mm	60 mm	60 mm
Min. Bar	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0
Max. Bar	10.0	10.0	10.0	5.0
Mixed flow rate	-	-	-	-
Max. temperature	70°C	70°C	70°C	70°C
Cartridge size	-	-	-	-
Manufacturer's Warranty	5 years	5 years	5 years	5 years
WRAS approved	No	No	No	No
Tap Details				
Substrate	Brass	Brass	Brass	Brass
Spout shape	L	L	L	L
Tap control	Smart control	Smart control	Smart control	Smart control
Flow type	-	-	-	-
Turn type	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn
Cartridge type	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge
Aerator type	Flow regulator	Flow regulator	Flow regulator	Flow regulator
Connection type	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses
Connection diameter	Ø 3/8"	Ø 3/8"	Ø 3/8"	Ø 3/8"
Key Features				
Pull out spray	✓	✓	✓	✓

Monobloc Taps

Dual lever, C spout

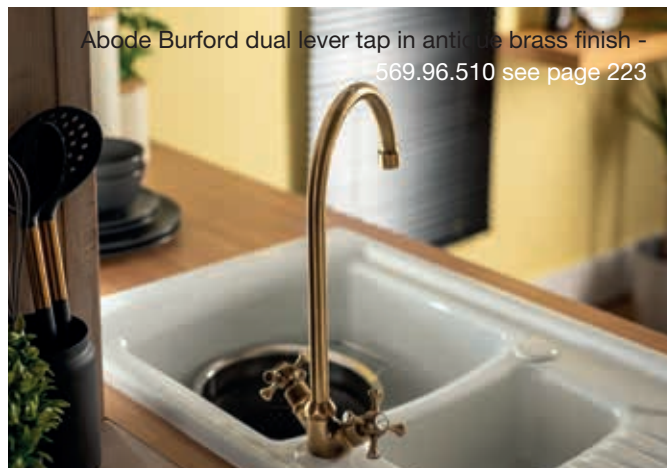
Rangemaster Estuary dual lever tap in brushed copper finish - 569.56.930 see page 218



Abode Linear dual lever tap in polished chrome finish with black trim - 569.90.291 see page 216



GROHE Via dual lever tap in polished chrome finish - 577.61.280 see page 224



Abode Burford dual lever tap in antique brass finish - 569.96.510 see page 223



RANGemaster

5 Year Warranty

1. Rangemaster Quadrant - Dual lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
569.53.280	TQM1CM/



RANGemaster

5 Year Warranty

2. Rangemaster Belfast - Dual lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
569.50.210	TBM1CM/



RANGemaster

5 Year Warranty

3. Rangemaster Belfast - Dual lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
569.50.410	TBM1BF/



Feature and specification comparison table, see page 216



abode



4. Abode Linear - Dual lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished chrome with black trim 569.90.291	AT1184



RANGemaster



5. Rangemaster Cruciform - Dual lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished chrome 569.52.220	TCF2CM/



RANGemaster



6. Rangemaster Cruciform - Dual lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Brushed chrome 569.52.420	TCF2BF/



RANGemaster



7. Rangemaster AquaTrend - Dual lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished chrome 569.54.220	TRE1CM/



RANGemaster



8. Rangemaster AquaTrend - Dual lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Brushed chrome 569.54.420	TRE1BF/



RANGemaster



9. Rangemaster AquaVogue - Dual lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished chrome 569.54.260	TVO1CM/



smeg



10. Smeg Modena - Dual lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished chrome 569.80.271	MODENA



RANGemaster



11. Rangemaster Estuary - Dual lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished chrome 569.56.230	TES1CM/



RANGemaster



12. Rangemaster Estuary - Dual lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Brushed chrome 569.56.530	TES1BF/

➔ Feature and specification comparison table, see pages 216-218



RANGemaster

5 Year Warranty

13. Rangemaster Estuary - Dual lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Brushed copper 569.56.930	TES1BC/



RANGemaster

5 Year Warranty

14. Rangemaster Parma - Dual lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished chrome 569.52.240	TPM1CM/



RANGemaster

5 Year Warranty

15. Rangemaster Parma - Dual lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Brushed chrome 569.52.440	TPM1BF/



abode

5 Year Warranty WRAS approved

16. Abode Ludlow - Dual lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished chrome 569.96.220	AT1026



abode

5 Year Warranty WRAS approved

17. Abode Ludlow - Dual lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Brushed nickel 569.96.620	AT1216



abode

5 Year Warranty WRAS approved

18. Abode Ludlow - Dual lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Brushed brass 569.96.520	AT1028



RANGemaster

5 Year Warranty

19. Rangemaster Intense - Dual lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished chrome 569.56.240	TID1CM/



RANGemaster

5 Year Warranty

20. Rangemaster Intense - Dual lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Brushed chrome 569.56.540	TID1BF/



RANGemaster

5 Year Warranty

21. Rangemaster Intense - Dual lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Brushed graphite with chrome trim 569.56.640	TID1GR/



Feature and specification comparison table,
see pages 218-220

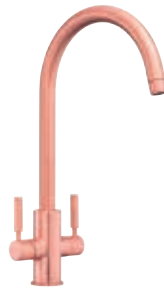


RANGemaster

5 Year Warranty

22. Rangemaster Intense - Dual lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
569.56.340	TID1MB/



RANGemaster

5 Year Warranty

23. Rangemaster Intense - Dual lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
569.56.940	TID1BC/



Kitchen Studio Exclusive

abode distinctly

5 Year Warranty

24. Abode ConiqR - Dual lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
569.96.270	AT2123



Kitchen Studio Exclusive

abode distinctly

5 Year Warranty

25. Abode ConiqR - Dual lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
569.96.670	AT2124



Kitchen Studio Exclusive

abode distinctly

5 Year Warranty

26. Abode ConiqR - Dual lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
569.96.370	AT2125



Kitchen Studio Exclusive

abode distinctly

5 Year Warranty

27. Abode ConiqR - Dual lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
569.96.970	AT2126



smeg

5 Year Warranty WRAS approved

28. Smeg Miro - Dual lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
569.82.260	MIRO-CR



smeg

5 Year Warranty WRAS approved

29. Smeg Miro - Dual lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
569.82.160	MIRO-SS



RANGemaster

5 Year Warranty

30. Rangemaster Monorise - Dual lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
569.55.260	TMR1CM/

➔ Feature and specification comparison table, see pages 220-221

HAFELE



RANGemaster

5 Year Warranty

31. Rangemaster Monorise - Dual lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Brushed chrome 569.55.460	TMR1BF/



RANGemaster

5 Year Warranty

32. Rangemaster AquaClassic - Dual lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished chrome 569.50.200	TAC2CM/CM



RANGemaster

5 Year Warranty

33. Rangemaster AquaClassic - Dual lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished chrome with white handles 569.50.700	TAC2CM/WH



RANGemaster

5 Year Warranty

34. Rangemaster AquaClassic - Dual lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Brushed chrome 569.50.400	TAC2BF/BF



GROHE

5 Year Warranty

35. GROHE Ambi Contemp - Dual lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished chrome 569.37.250	30189000



GROHE

5 Year Warranty

36. GROHE Ambi Cosmo - Dual lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished chrome 569.27.200	30190000



abode

5 Year Warranty

37. Abode Burford - Dual lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished chrome 569.96.210	AT2170



abode

5 Year Warranty

38. Abode Burford - Dual lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Brushed nickel 569.96.610	AT2171



abode

5 Year Warranty

39. Abode Burford - Dual lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Antique brass 569.96.510	AT2172



Feature and specification comparison table,
see pages 222-223



abode



40. Abode Pico - Dual lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished chrome 569.96.200	AT1226



abode



41. Abode Pico - Dual lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Brushed nickel 569.96.600	AT1227



abode



42. Abode Pico - Dual lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Matt black 569.96.300	AT2095



abode



43. Abode Pico - Dual lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Brushed brass 569.96.500	AT2045



EXCLUSIVE TO HÄFELE

GROHE



44. GROHE Via - Dual lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished chrome 577.61.280	30493000



HÄFELE



45. Häfele Coronda - Dual lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished chrome 569.94.211	-



RANGEmaster



46. Rangemaster AquaVibe - Dual lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished chrome 569.55.240	TVB1CM/



RANGEmaster













47. Rangemaster AquaVibe - Dual lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Brushed chrome 569.55.440	TVB1BF/

➔ Feature and specification comparison table, see pages 223-225






Monobloc taps, dual lever - Specification comparison

					
	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
Range	Rangemaster Quadrant	Rangemaster Belfast	Rangemaster Belfast	Abode Linear	Rangemaster Cruciform
Model No.	569.53.280 TQM1CM/	569.50.210 TBM1CM/	569.50.410 TBM1BF/	569.90.291 AT1184	569.52.220 TCF2CM/
Finish	Polished chrome	Polished chrome	Polished chrome	Polished chrome with black trim	Polished chrome
Tap Dimensions					
Overall height	335 mm	343 mm	343 mm	448 mm	392 mm
Spout exit height	230 mm	232 mm	232 mm	316 mm	265 mm
Spout reach	200 mm	193 mm	193 mm	194 mm	216 mm
Spout diameter	Ø 16 mm	Ø 18 mm	Ø 18 mm	Ø 22 mm	Ø 24 mm
Base diameter	Ø 42 mm	Ø 57 mm	Ø 57 mm	Ø 48 mm	Ø 51 mm
Spout swivel/rotation range	360°	360°	360°	360°	360°
Recommended fixing hole size	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm
Max. worktop thickness	40 mm	40 mm	40 mm	50 mm	40 mm
Min. Bar	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.3
Max. Bar	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
Mixed flow rate	12.3 litres/min	22.06 litres/min	22.06 litres/min	13.04 litres/min	18.4 litres/min
Max. temperature	70°C	70°C	70°C	70°C	70°C
Cartridge size	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"
Manufacturer's Warranty	5 years	5 years	5 years	5 years	5 years
WRAS approved	No	No	No	No	No
Tap Details					
Substrate	Brass	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Brass	Brass
Spout shape	C	C	C	C	C
Tap control	Dual lever	Dual lever	Dual lever	Dual lever	Dual lever
Flow type	Single flow	Dual flow	Dual flow	Single flow	Dual flow
Turn type	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn
Cartridge type	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge
Aerator type	Flow straightener	Honeycomb	Honeycomb	Plastic mesh diffuser	Honeycomb
Connection type	Flexible hoses	Rigid tubes	Rigid tubes	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses
Connection diameter	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"
Connection substrate	Stainless steel	Copper	Copper	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Connection hoses length	300 mm	300 mm	300 mm	365 mm	300 mm

					
	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
Range	Rangemaster Cruciform	Rangemaster AquaTrend	Rangemaster AquaTrend	Rangemaster AquaVogue	Smeg Modena
Cat. No.	569.52.420	569.54.220	569.54.420	569.54.260	569.80.271
Model No.	TCF2BF/	TRE1CM/	TRE1BF/	TVO1CM/	MODENA
Finish	Brushed chrome	Polished chrome	Brushed chrome	Polished chrome	Polished chrome

Tap Dimensions					
Overall height	392 mm	379 mm	379 mm	398 mm	390 mm
Spout exit height	265 mm	253 mm	253 mm	272 mm	255 mm
Spout reach	216 mm	216 mm	216 mm	216 mm	202 mm
Spout diameter	Ø 24 mm	Ø 22 mm	Ø 22 mm	Ø 24 mm	Ø 24 mm
Base diameter	Ø 51 mm	Ø 51 mm	Ø 51 mm	Ø 55 mm	Ø 46 mm
Spout swivel/rotation range	360°	360°	360°	360°	-
Recommended fixing hole size	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm
Max. worktop thickness	40 mm	40 mm	40 mm	40 mm	-
Min. Bar	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5
Max. Bar	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	-
Mixed flow rate	18.4 litres/min	15.8 litres/min	15.8 litres/min	16.24 litres/min	-
Max. temperature	70°C	70°C	70°C	70°C	70°C
Cartridge size	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	-
Manufacturer's Warranty	5 years	5 years	5 years	5 years	2 years
WRAS approved	No	No	No	No	No
Tap Details					
Substrate	Brass	Brass	Brass	Brass	Brass
Spout shape	C	C	C	C	C
Tap control	Dual lever	Dual lever	Dual lever	Dual lever	Dual lever
Flow type	Dual flow	Dual flow	Dual flow	Dual flow	Dual flow
Turn type	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn
Cartridge type	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge
Aerator type	Honeycomb	Honeycomb	Honeycomb	Honeycomb	-
Connection type	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Rigid tubes	-
Connection diameter	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"	-
Connection substrate	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Copper	-
Connection hoses length	300 mm	300 mm	300 mm	300 mm	-

Monobloc taps, dual lever - Specification comparison

					
	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.
Range	Rangemaster Estuary	Rangemaster Estuary	Rangemaster Estuary	Rangemaster Parma	Rangemaster Parma
Model No.	569.56.230 TES1CM/	569.56.530 TES1BF/	569.56.930 TES1BC/	569.52.240 TPM1CM/	569.52.440 TPM1BF/
Finish	Polished chrome	Brushed chrome	Brushed copper	Polished chrome	Brushed chrome
Tap Dimensions					
Overall height	361 mm	361 mm	361 mm	389 mm	389 mm
Spout exit height	230 mm	230 mm	230 mm	263 mm	263 mm
Spout reach	194 mm	194 mm	194 mm	216 mm	216 mm
Spout diameter	Ø 22 mm	Ø 22 mm	Ø 22 mm	Ø 24 mm	Ø 24 mm
Base diameter	Ø 50 mm	Ø 50 mm	Ø 50 mm	Ø 59 mm	Ø 59 mm
Spout swivel/rotation range	360°	360°	360°	360°	360°
Recommended fixing hole size	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm
Max. worktop thickness	40 mm	40 mm	40 mm	40 mm	40 mm
Min. Bar	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Max. Bar	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
Mixed flow rate	15.92 litres/min	15.92 litres/min	15.92 litres/min	16.55 litres/min	16.55 litres/min
Max. temperature	70°C	70°C	70°C	70°C	70°C
Cartridge size	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"
Manufacturer's Warranty	5 years	5 years	5 years	5 years	5 years
WRAS approved	No	No	No	No	No
Tap Details					
Substrate	Brass	Brass	Brass	Brass	Brass
Spout shape	C	C	C	C	C
Tap control	Dual lever	Dual lever	Dual lever	Dual lever	Dual lever
Flow type	Dual flow	Dual flow	Dual flow	Dual flow	Dual flow
Turn type	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn
Cartridge type	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge
Aerator type	Honeycomb	Honeycomb	Honeycomb	Honeycomb	Honeycomb
Connection type	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Rigid tubes	Rigid tubes
Connection diameter	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"
Connection substrate	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Copper	Copper
Connection hoses length	300 mm	300 mm	300 mm	300 mm	300 mm



16.

Abode
Ludlow



17.

Abode
Ludlow



18.

Abode
Ludlow



19.

Rangemaster
Intense








20.

Rangemaster
Intense

Range	Abode Ludlow	Abode Ludlow	Abode Ludlow	Rangemaster Intense	Rangemaster Intense
Cat. No.	569.96.220	569.96.620	569.96.520	569.56.240	569.56.540
Model No.	AT1026	AT1216	AT1028	TID1CM/ TID1BF/	TID1BF/
Finish	Polished chrome	Brushed nickel	Brushed brass	Polished chrome	Brushed chrome

Tap Dimensions					
Overall height	355 mm	355 mm	355 mm	398 mm	398 mm
Spout exit height	225 mm	225 mm	225 mm	273 mm	273 mm
Spout reach	190 mm	190 mm	190 mm	216 mm	216 mm
Spout diameter	Ø 22 mm	Ø 22 mm	Ø 22 mm	Ø 22 mm	Ø 22 mm
Base diameter	Ø 49 mm	Ø 49 mm	Ø 49 mm	Ø 48 mm	Ø 48 mm
Spout swivel/rotation range	360°	360°	360°	360°	360°
Recommended fixing hole size	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm
Max. worktop thickness	25 mm	25 mm	25 mm	40 mm	40 mm
Min. Bar	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5
Max. Bar	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
Mixed flow rate	16.63 litres/min	16.63 litres/min	16.63 litres/min	14.1 litres/min	14.1 litres/min
Max. temperature	70°C	70°C	70°C	70°C	70°C
Cartridge size	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"
Manufacturer's Warranty	5 years	5 years	5 years	5 years	5 years
WRAS approved	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
Tap Details					
Substrate	Brass	Brass	Brass	Brass	Brass
Spout shape	C	C	C	C	C
Tap control	Dual lever	Dual lever	Dual lever	Dual lever	Dual lever
Flow type	Dual flow	Dual flow	Dual flow	Single flow	Single flow
Turn type	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn
Cartridge type	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge
Aerator type	Plastic mesh diffuser	Plastic mesh diffuser	Plastic mesh diffuser	Honeycomb	Honeycomb
Connection type	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses
Connection diameter	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"
Connection substrate	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Connection hoses length	365 mm	365 mm	365 mm	300 mm	300 mm

Monobloc taps, dual lever - Specification comparison






					
	21.	22.	23.	24. Kitchen Studio Exclusive	25. Kitchen Studio Exclusive
Range	Rangemaster Intense	Rangemaster Intense	Rangemaster Intense	Abode ConiqR	Abode ConiqR
Model No.	569.56.640 TID1GR/	569.56.340 TID1MB/	569.56.940 TID1BC/	569.96.270 AT2123	569.96.670 AT2124
Finish	Brushed graphite with chrome trim	Matt black with chrome trim	Brushed copper	Polished chrome	Brushed nickel
Tap Dimensions					
Overall height	398 mm	398 mm	398 mm	369 mm	369 mm
Spout exit height	273 mm	273 mm	273 mm	241 mm	241 mm
Spout reach	216 mm	216 mm	216 mm	217 mm	217 mm
Spout diameter	Ø 22 mm	Ø 22 mm	Ø 22 mm	Ø 24 mm	Ø 24 mm
Base diameter	Ø 48 mm	Ø 48 mm	Ø 48 mm	Ø 48 mm	Ø 48 mm
Spout swivel/rotation range	360°	360°	360°	360°	360°
Recommended fixing hole size	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm
Max. worktop thickness	40 mm	40 mm	40 mm	50 mm	50 mm
Min. Bar	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Max. Bar	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
Mixed flow rate	14.1 litres/min	14.1 litres/min	14.1 litres/min	11.68 litres/min	11.68 litres/min
Max. temperature	70°C	70°C	70°C	70°C	70°C
Cartridge size	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	25 mm	25 mm
Manufacturer's Warranty	5 years	5 years	5 years	5 years	5 years
WRAS approved	No	No	No	No	No
Tap Details					
Substrate	Brass	Brass	Brass	Brass	Brass
Spout shape	C	C	C	C	C
Tap control	Dual lever	Dual lever	Dual lever	Dual lever	Dual lever
Flow type	Single flow	Single flow	Single flow	Single flow	Single flow
Turn type	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn
Cartridge type	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge
Aerator type	Honeycomb	Honeycomb	Honeycomb	Honeycomb	Honeycomb
Connection type	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses
Connection diameter	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"
Connection substrate	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Connection hoses length	300 mm	300 mm	300 mm	365 mm	365 mm

					
	26. Kitchen Studio Exclusive	27. Kitchen Studio Exclusive	28.	29.	30.
Range	Abode ConiqR	Abode ConiqR	Smeg Miro	Smeg Miro	Rangemaster Monorise
Cat. No.	569.96.370	569.96.970	569.82.260	569.82.160	569.55.260
Model No.	AT2125	AT2126	MIRO-CR	MIRO-SS	TMR1CM/
Finish	Matt black	Polished copper	Polished chrome	Brushed stainless steel	Polished chrome

Tap Dimensions					
Overall height	369 mm	369 mm	375 mm	-	363 mm
Spout exit height	241 mm	241 mm	246 mm	-	233 mm
Spout reach	217 mm	217 mm	225 mm	-	216 mm
Spout diameter	Ø 24 mm	Ø 24 mm	-	-	Ø 22 mm
Base diameter	Ø 48 mm	Ø 48 mm	Ø 54 mm	-	Ø 45 mm
Spout swivel/rotation range	360°	360°	-	-	360°
Recommended fixing hole size	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm
Max. worktop thickness	50 mm	50 mm	-	-	40 mm
Min. Bar	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.5
Max. Bar	5.5	5.5	-	-	5.5
Mixed flow rate	11.68 litres/min	11.68 litres/min	-	-	14.6 litres/min
Max. temperature	70°C	70°C	70°C	70°C	70°C
Cartridge size	25 mm	25 mm	-	-	1/2"
Manufacturer's Warranty	5 years	5 years	2 years	2 years	5 years
WRAS approved	No	No	Yes	Yes	No
Tap Details					
Substrate	Brass	Brass	Brass	Brass	Brass
Spout shape	C	C	C	C	C
Tap control	Dual lever	Dual lever	Dual lever	Dual lever	Dual lever
Flow type	Single flow	Single flow	-	-	Single flow
Turn type	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn
Cartridge type	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge
Aerator type	Honeycomb	Honeycomb	-	-	Honeycomb
Connection type	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	-	-	Flexible hoses
Connection diameter	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"	-	-	Ø 1/2"
Connection substrate	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	-	-	Stainless steel
Connection hoses length	365 mm	365 mm	-	-	300 mm

SINKS & TAPS 2022. © Häfele U.K. Ltd 2022. Dimensional data not binding. We reserve the right to alter specifications without notice.

Monobloc taps, dual lever - Specification comparison

					
	31.	32.	33.	34.	35.
Range	Rangemaster Monorise	Rangemaster AquaClassic	Rangemaster AquaClassic	Rangemaster AquaClassic	GROHE Ambi Contemp
Model No.	569.55.460 TMR1BF/	569.50.200 TAC2CM/CM	569.50.700 TAC2CM/WH	569.50.400 TAC2BF/BF	569.37.250 30189000
Finish	Brushed chrome	Polished chrome	Polished chrome with white handles	Brushed chrome	Polished chrome
Tap Dimensions					
Overall height	363 mm	379 mm	379 mm	379 mm	377 mm
Spout exit height	233 mm	253 mm	253 mm	253 mm	252 mm
Spout reach	216 mm	216 mm	216 mm	216 mm	223 mm
Spout diameter	Ø 22 mm	Ø 22 mm	Ø 22 mm	Ø 22 mm	-
Base diameter	Ø 45 mm	Ø 51 mm	Ø 51 mm	Ø 51 mm	Ø 53 mm
Spout swivel/rotation range	360°	360°	360°	360°	360°
Recommended fixing hole size	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm
Max. worktop thickness	40 mm	40 mm	40 mm	40 mm	60 mm
Min. Bar	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4
Max. Bar	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	10.0
Mixed flow rate	14.6 litres/min	15.8 litres/min	15.8 litres/min	183. litres/min	-
Max. temperature	70°C	70°C	70°C	70°C	70°C
Cartridge size	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"
Manufacturer's Warranty	5 years	5 years	5 years	5 years	5 years
WRAS approved	No	No	No	No	No
Tap Details					
Substrate	Brass	Brass	Brass	Brass	Brass
Spout shape	C	C	C	C	C
Tap control	Dual lever	Dual lever	Dual lever	Dual lever	Dual lever
Flow type	Single flow	Dual flow	Dual flow	Dual flow	-
Turn type	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	-
Cartridge type	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic headpart
Aerator type	Honeycomb	Honeycomb	Honeycomb	Honeycomb	Mousseur
Connection type	Flexible hoses	Rigid tubes	Rigid tubes	Rigid tubes	Flexible hoses
Connection diameter	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"
Connection substrate	Stainless steel	Copper	Copper	Copper	-
Connection hoses length	300 mm	300 mm	300 mm	300 mm	-



36.



37.



38.



39.










40.

Range	GROHE Ambi Cosmo	Abode Burford	Abode Burford	Abode Burford	Abode Pico
Cat. No.	569.27.200	569.96.210	569.96.610	569.96.510	569.96.200
Model No.	30190000	AT2170	AT2171	AT2172	AT1226
Finish	Polished chrome	Polished chrome	Brushed nickel	Antique brass	Polished chrome

Tap Dimensions					
Overall height	382 mm	350 mm	350 mm	350 mm	365 mm
Spout exit height	256 mm	237 mm	237 mm	237 mm	240 mm
Spout reach	223 mm	192 mm	192 mm	192 mm	194 mm
Spout diameter	-	Ø 18 mm	Ø 18 mm	Ø 18 mm	Ø 22 mm
Base diameter	Ø 52 mm	Ø 46 mm	Ø 46 mm	Ø 46 mm	Ø 45 mm
Spout swivel/rotation range	360°	360°	360°	360°	360°
Recommended fixing hole size	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm
Max. worktop thickness	60 mm	40 mm	40 mm	40 mm	60 mm
Min. Bar	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5
Max. Bar	10.0	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
Mixed flow rate	-	18.38 litres/min	18.38 litres/min	18.38 litres/min	13.6 litres/min
Max. temperature	70°C	70°C	70°C	70°C	70°C
Cartridge size	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	M20
Manufacturer's Warranty	5 years	5 years	5 years	5 years	5 years
WRAS approved	No	No	No	No	Yes
Tap Details					
Substrate	Brass	Brass	Brass	Brass	Brass
Spout shape	C	C	C	C	C
Tap control	Dual lever	Dual lever	Dual lever	Dual lever	Dual lever
Flow type	-	Single flow	Single flow	Single flow	Single flow
Turn type	-	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn
Cartridge type	Ceramic headpart	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge
Aerator type	Mousseur	Honeycomb	Honeycomb	Honeycomb	Plastic mesh diffuser
Connection type	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses
Connection diameter	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"
Connection substrate	-	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Connection hoses length	-	250 mm	250 mm	250 mm	370 mm

Monobloc taps, dual lever - Specification comparison

					
	41.	42.	43.	44.	45.
Range	Abode Pico	Abode Pico	Abode Pico	GROHE Via	Häfele Coronda
Model No.	569.96.600 AT1227	569.96.300 AT2095	569.96.500 AT2045	577.61.280 30493000	569.94.211 -
Finish	Brushed nickel	Matt black	Brushed brass	Polished chrome	Polished chrome
Tap Dimensions					
Overall height	365 mm	365 mm	365 mm	321 mm	350 mm
Spout exit height	240 mm	240 mm	240 mm	204 mm	220 mm
Spout reach	194 mm	194 mm	194 mm	191 mm	190 mm
Spout diameter	Ø 22 mm	Ø 22 mm	Ø 22 mm		Ø 22 mm
Base diameter	Ø 45 mm	Ø 45 mm	Ø 45 mm	Ø 40 mm	Ø 50 mm
Spout swivel/rotation range	360°	360°	360°	360°	-
Recommended fixing hole size	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm
Max. worktop thickness	60 mm	60 mm	60 mm	60 mm	30 mm
Min. Bar	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.3
Max. Bar	5.5	5.5	5.5	10.0	5.5
Mixed flow rate	13.6 litres/min	13.6 litres/min	13.6 litres/min	-	16.7 litres/min
Max. temperature	70°C	70°C	70°C	70°C	70°C
Cartridge size	M20	M20	M20	1/2"	-
Manufacturer's Warranty	5 years	5 years	5 years	5 years	2 years
WRAS approved	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Tap Details					
Substrate	Brass	Brass	Brass	Brass	Brass
Spout shape	C	C	C	C	C
Tap control	Dual lever	Dual lever	Dual lever	Dual lever	Dual lever
Flow type	Single flow	Single flow	Single flow		Dual flow
Turn type	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Half turn	Quarter turn
Cartridge type	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic headpart	Ceramic disc cartridge
Aerator type	Plastic mesh diffuser	Plastic mesh diffuser	Plastic mesh diffuser	Flow regulator	Honeycomb
Connection type	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses
Connection diameter	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"
Connection substrate	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	-	Stainless steel
Connection hoses length	370 mm	370 mm	370 mm	-	245 mm

		
	46.	47.
Range	Rangemaster AquaVibe	Rangemaster AquaVibe
Cat. No.	569.55.240	569.55.440
Model No.	TVB1CM/	TVB1BF/
Finish	Polished chrome	Brushed chrome

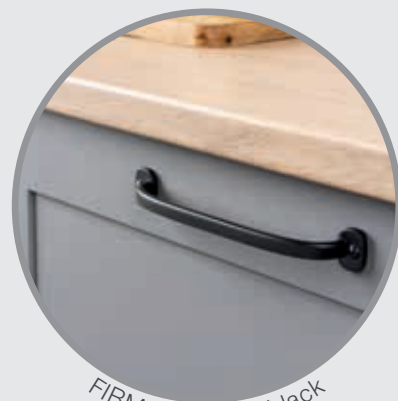


Tap Dimensions		
Overall height	287 mm	287 mm
Spout exit height	247 mm	247 mm
Spout reach	214 mm	214 mm
Spout diameter	Ø 24 mm	Ø 24 mm
Base diameter	Ø 45 mm	Ø 45 mm
Spout swivel/rotation range	360°	360°
Recommended fixing hole size	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm
Max. worktop thickness	40 mm	40 mm
Min. Bar	0.2	0.2
Max. Bar	5.5	5.5
Mixed flow rate	30.62 litres/min	30.62 litres/min
Max. temperature	70°C	70°C
Cartridge size	1/2"	1/2"
Manufacturer's Warranty	5 years	5 years
WRAS approved	No	No
Tap Details		
Substrate	Brass	Brass
Spout shape	C	C
Tap control	Dual lever	Dual lever
Flow type	Dual flow	Dual flow
Turn type	Quarter turn	Quarter turn
Cartridge type	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge
Aerator type	Flow straightener	Flow straightener
Connection type	Rigid tubes	Rigid tubes
Connection diameter	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"
Connection substrate	Copper	Copper
Connection hoses length	300 mm	300 mm

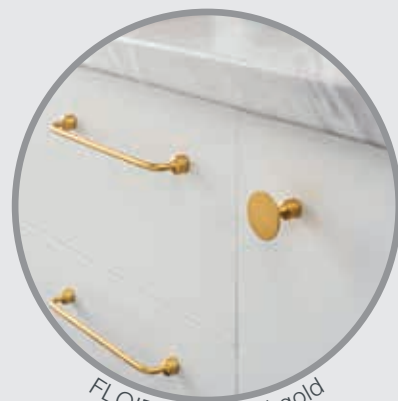
SINKS & TAPS 2022, © Häfele U.K. Ltd 2022. Dimensional data not binding. We reserve the right to alter specifications without notice.

VIEW OUR COMPLETE FURNITURE HANDLES RANGE 24/7

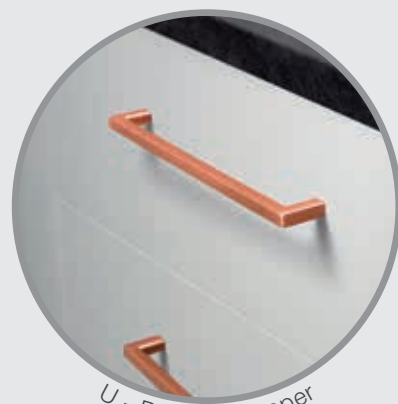
At Häfele we use our design experience, industry-leading contacts and furniture expertise to bring together a wide selection of decorative handles to offer you that finishing touch for your design.



FIRM - Textured black



FLOID - Brushed gold



U - Brushed copper

DELIA - Polished chrome

VISIT [HAFELE.CO.UK](https://www.hafele.co.uk) TO VIEW THE FULL RANGE

Monobloc Taps

Dual lever, L or U spout



RANGemaster

5 Year Warranty

1. Rangemaster Quadrant - Dual lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished chrome 569.53.260	TQC1CM/



RANGemaster

5 Year Warranty

2. Rangemaster Quadrant - Dual lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Brushed chrome 569.53.460	TQC1BF/



Kitchen Studio Exclusive

abode
distinctly

5 Year Warranty WRAS approved

3. Abode Quantic - Dual lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished chrome 569.96.280	AT2070



Kitchen Studio Exclusive

abode
distinctly

5 Year Warranty WRAS approved

4. Abode Quantic - Dual lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Matt black 569.96.380	AT2105



RANGemaster

5 Year Warranty

5. Rangemaster AquaDisc - Dual lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished chrome 569.51.290	TAD5CM/



RANGemaster

5 Year Warranty

6. Rangemaster Salorno - Dual lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished chrome 569.52.250	TSN1CM/



GROHE

5 Year Warranty

7. GROHE Ambi - Dual lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished chrome 577.62.200	30489000



Feature and specification comparison table, see pages 228-229

SINKS & TAPS 2022. © Häfele U.K. Ltd 2022. Dimensional data not binding. We reserve the right to alter specifications without notice.

SELECTION GUIDE





SINK & TAP BUNDLES

SINKS

TAPS

ACCESSORIES

Monobloc taps, dual lever - Specification comparison

	1.	2.	3.	4.
				
	1.	2.	3. Kitchen Studio Exclusive	4. Kitchen Studio Exclusive
Range	Rangemaster Quadrant	Rangemaster Quadrant	Abode Quantic	Abode Quantic
Cat. No.	569.53.260	569.53.460	569.96.280	569.96.380
Model No.	TQC1CM/	TQC1BF/	AT2070	AT2105
Finish	Polished chrome	Brushed chrome	Matt black	Polished chrome
Tap Dimensions				
Overall height	291 mm	291 mm	306 mm	306 mm
Spout exit height	271 mm	271 mm	287 mm	287 mm
Spout reach	219 mm	219 mm	219 mm	219 mm
Spout diameter	Ø 24 mm	Ø 24 mm	30 x 10 mm	30 x 10 mm
Base diameter	58 x 48 mm	58 x 48 mm	Ø 48 mm	Ø 48 mm
Spout swivel/rotation range	360°	360°	360°	360°
Recommended fixing hole size	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm
Max. worktop thickness	40 mm	40 mm	45 mm	45 mm
Min. Bar	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3
Max. Bar	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
Mixed flow rate	14.5 litres/min	14.5 litres/min	12.36 litres/min	12.36 litres/min
Max. temperature	70°C	70°C	70°C	70°C
Cartridge size	1/2"	1/2"	M20	M20
Manufacturer's Warranty	5 years	5 years	5 years	5 years
WRAS approved	No	No	Yes	Yes
Tap Details				
Substrate	Brass	Brass	Brass	Brass
Spout shape	L	L	L	L
Tap control	Dual lever	Dual lever	Dual lever	Dual lever
Flow type	Dual flow	Dual flow	Single flow	Single flow
Turn type	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn
Cartridge type	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge
Aerator type	Honeycomb	Honeycomb	Honeycomb	Honeycomb
Connection type	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses
Connection diameter	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"
Connection substrate	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Connection hoses length	300 mm	300 mm	365 mm	365 mm

Monobloc taps, dual lever - Specification comparison



5.	6.	7.	
Range	Rangemaster AquaDisc	Rangemaster Salorno	GROHE Ambi
Cat. No.	569.51.290	569.52.250	577.62.200
Model No.	TAD5CM/	TSN1CM/	30489000
Finish	Polished chrome	Polished chrome	Polished chrome
Tap Dimensions			
Overall height	277 mm	232 mm	330 mm
Spout exit height	247 mm	203 mm	240 mm
Spout reach	212 mm	207 mm	223 mm
Spout diameter	Ø 24 mm	Ø 22 mm	-
Base diameter	Ø 54 mm	Ø 45 mm	Ø 52 mm
Spout swivel/rotation range	360°	360°	360°
Recommended fixing hole size	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm
Max. worktop thickness	40 mm	40 mm	60 mm
Min. Bar	0.3	0.4	0.4
Max. Bar	5.5	5.5	10.0
Mixed flow rate	23.9 litres/min	17.33 litres/min	-
Max. temperature	70°C	70°C	70°C
Cartridge size	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"
Manufacturer's Warranty	5 years	5 years	5 years
WRAS approved	No	No	No
Tap Details			
Substrate	Brass	Brass	Brass
Spout shape	L	L	U
Tap control	Dual lever	Dual lever	Dual lever
Flow type	Single flow	Single flow	-
Turn type	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Half turn
Cartridge type	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic headpart
Aerator type	Honeycomb	Honeycomb	Mousseur
Connection type	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses
Connection diameter	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"
Connection substrate	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Connection hoses length	300 mm	300 mm	-

HÄFELE

Monobloc Taps

Single lever, C spout



GROHE Vento single lever tap in polished chrome finish - 577.60.270 see page 234



GROHE Vento single lever tap in matt black finish - 577.61.390 see page 234



GROHE BauFlow single lever tap in polished chrome finish - 577.61.230 see page 235



smeg

2 Year Warranty

1. Smeg - Single lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Matt black 569.81.391	MID2MN



RANGEmaster

5 Year Warranty

2. Rangemaster AquaTrend - Single lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished chrome 569.51.250	TRE1SLCM/



RANGEmaster

5 Year Warranty

3. Rangemaster AquaTrend - Single lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Brushed chrome 569.51.450	TRE1SLBF/



Kitchen Studio Exclusive

abode distinctly

5 Year Warranty

4. Abode ConiqR - Single lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished chrome 569.96.260	AT2115



Kitchen Studio Exclusive

abode distinctly

5 Year Warranty

5. Abode ConiqR - Single lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Brushed nickel 569.96.660	AT2116



Kitchen Studio Exclusive

abode distinctly

5 Year Warranty

6. Abode ConiqR - Single lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Matt black 569.96.360	AT2117



Kitchen Studio Exclusive

abode distinctly

5 Year Warranty

WRAS approved

7. Abode ConiqR - Single lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished copper 569.96.960	AT2118



EXCLUSIVE TO HÄFELE

GROHE

5 Year Warranty

8. GROHE Vento - Single lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished chrome 577.60.270	30427000



EXCLUSIVE TO HÄFELE

GROHE

5 Year Warranty

9. GROHE Vento - Single lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Brushed super steel 577.60.070	30427DC0



Feature and specification comparison table, see pages 233-234

EXCLUSIVE
TO HÄFELE

GROHE

5 Year
Warranty

10. GROHE Vento - Single lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Matt black 577.61.390	32917KS0

EXCLUSIVE
TO HÄFELE

GROHE

5 Year
Warranty

11. GROHE Via Cosmo - Single lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished chrome 577.61.220	30431000



GROHE

5 Year
Warranty

12. GROHE BauFlow - Single lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished chrome 577.61.230	31230001



GROHE

5 Year
Warranty

13. GROHE BauClassic - Single lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished chrome 577.61.250	31234001



GROHE

5 Year
Warranty






14. GROHE BauEdge - Single lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished chrome 577.60.220	31233001



Feature and specification comparison table,
see pages 234-235

Monobloc taps, single lever - Specification comparison

					
	1.	2.	3.	4. Kitchen Studio Exclusive	5. Kitchen Studio Exclusive
Range	Smeg	Rangemaster AquaTrend	Rangemaster AquaTrend	Abode ConiqR	Abode ConiqR
Cat. No.	569.81.391	569.51.250	569.51.450	569.96.260	569.96.660
Model No.	MID2MN	TRE1SLCM/	TRE1SLBF/	AT2115	AT2116
Finish	Matt black	Polished chrome	Brushed chrome	Polished chrome	Brushed nickel
Tap Dimensions					
Overall height	448 mm	379 mm	379 mm	369 mm	369 mm
Spout exit height	250.5 mm	253 mm	253 mm	241 mm	241 mm
Spout reach	237 mm	216 mm	216 mm	217 mm	217 mm
Spout diameter	Ø 25 mm	Ø 22 mm	Ø 22 mm	Ø 24 mm	Ø 24 mm
Base diameter	Ø 50 mm	Ø 51 mm	Ø 51 mm	Ø 48 mm	Ø 48 mm
Spout swivel/rotation range	180°	360°	360°	360°	360°
Recommended fixing hole size	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm
Max. worktop thickness	55 mm	40 mm	40 mm	50 mm	50 mm
Min. Bar	1.0	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.8
Max. Bar	5.0	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
Mixed flow rate	-	15.8 litres/min	15.8 litres/min	9.18 litres/min	9.18 litres/min
Max. temperature	70°C	70°C	70°C	70°C	70°C
Cartridge size	35 mm	1/2"	1/2"	25 mm	25 mm
Manufacturer's Warranty	2 years	5 years	5 years	5 years	5 years
WRAS approved	No	No	No	No	No
Tap Details					
Substrate	Brass	Brass	Brass	Brass	Brass
Spout shape	C	C	C	C	C
Tap control	Single lever	Single lever	Single lever	Single lever	Single lever
Flow type	-	-	-	-	-
Turn type	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn
Cartridge type	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge
Aerator type	-	Honeycomb	Honeycomb	Honeycomb	Honeycomb
Connection type	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses
Connection diameter	Ø 3/8"	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"
Connection substrate	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Connection hoses length	-	300 mm	300 mm	365 mm	365 mm

Monobloc taps, single lever with pull out spray - Specification comparison

					
	6. Kitchen Studio Exclusive	7. Kitchen Studio Exclusive	8.	9.	10.
Range	Abode ConiqR	Abode ConiqR	GROHE Vento	GROHE Vento	GROHE Vento
Cat. No.	569.96.360	569.96.960	577.60.270	577.60.070	577.61.390
Model No.	AT2117	AT2118	30427000	30427DC0	32917KS0
Finish	Matt black	Polished copper	Polished chrome	Brushed super steel	Matt black
Tap Dimensions					
Overall height	369 mm	369 mm	356 mm	356 mm	356 mm
Spout exit height	241 mm	241 mm	231 mm	231 mm	231 mm
Spout reach	217 mm	217 mm	223 mm	223 mm	223 mm
Spout diameter	Ø 24 mm	Ø 24 mm	-	-	-
Base diameter	Ø 48 mm	Ø 48 mm	Ø 43 mm	Ø 43 mm	Ø 43 mm
Spout swivel/rotation range	360°	360°	360°	360°	360°
Recommended fixing hole size	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm
Max. worktop thickness	50 mm	50 mm	60 mm	60 mm	60 mm
Min. Bar	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.5
Max. Bar	5.5	5.5	10.0	10.0	10.0
Mixed flow rate	9.18 litres/min	9.18 litres/min	-	-	-
Max. temperature	70°C	70°C	70°C	70°C	70°C
Cartridge size	25 mm	25 mm	46 mm	46 mm	46 mm
Manufacturer's Warranty	5 years	5 years	5 years	5 years	5 years
WRAS approved	No	No	No	No	No
Tap Details					
Substrate	Brass	Brass	Brass	Brass	Brass
Spout shape	C	C	C	C	C
Tap control	Single lever	Single lever	Single lever	Single lever	Single lever
Flow type	-	-	-	-	-
Turn type	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Half turn	Half turn	Half turn
Cartridge type	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge
Aerator type	Honeycomb	Honeycomb	Mousseur	Flow regulator	Mousseur
Connection type	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses
Connection diameter	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"	Ø 3/8"	Ø 3/8"	Ø 3/8"
Connection substrate	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	-	-	-
Connection hoses length	365 mm	365 mm	-	-	-



	11.	12.	13.	14.
Range	GROHE Via Cosmo	GROHE BauFlow	GROHE BauClassic	GROHE BauEdge
Cat. No.	577.61.220	577.61.230	577.61.250	577.60.220
Model No.	30431000	31230001	31234001	31233001
Finish	Polished chrome	Polished chrome	Polished chrome	Polished chrome
Tap Dimensions				
Overall height	356 mm	332 mm	332 mm	332 mm
Spout exit height	225 mm	207 mm	207 mm	207 mm
Spout reach	224 mm	223 mm	223 mm	223 mm
Spout diameter	-	-	-	-
Base diameter	Ø 51 mm	Ø 50 mm	Ø 50 mm	Ø 50 mm
Spout swivel/rotation range	150°	360°	360°	360°
Recommended fixing hole size	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm
Max. worktop thickness	60 mm	45 mm	45 mm	45 mm
Min. Bar	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Max. Bar	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Mixed flow rate	-	-	-	-
Max. temperature	70°C	70°C	70°C	70°C
Cartridge size	46 mm	28 mm	28 mm	28 mm
Manufacturer's Warranty	5 years	5 years	5 years	5 years
WRAS approved	No	No	No	No
Tap Details				
Substrate	Brass	Zinc	Zinc	Zinc
Spout shape	C	C	C	C
Tap control	Single lever	Single lever	Single lever	Single lever
Flow type	-	-	-	-
Turn type	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn
Cartridge type	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge
Aerator type	Flow regulator	Flow restrictor	Flow restrictor	Flow restrictor
Connection type	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses
Connection diameter	Ø 3/8"	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"
Connection substrate	-	-	-	-
Connection hoses length	-	-	-	-

SINKS & TAPS 2022. © Häfele U.K. Ltd 2022. Dimensional data not binding. We reserve the right to alter specifications without notice.

HÄFELE

Monobloc Taps

Single lever, L spout

Rangemaster Quadrant single lever mixer tap in brushed chrome finish 569.54.400 and Rangemaster Oakland 1.5 bowl inset sink with drainer 565.60.250 see page 92



RANGEmaster

5 Year
Warranty

1. Rangemaster Quadrant - Single lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.	Cat. No.	Model No.
Brushed chrome 569.54.400	TQSL1BF/	Polished chrome 577.60.250	30425000





EXCLUSIVE
TO HÄFELE

GROHE

5 Year
Warranty

2. GROHE Vento - Single lever tap

Monobloc taps, single lever with pull out spray - Specification comparison

	 1.	 2.
Range	Rangemaster Quadrant	GROHE Vento
Cat. No.	569.54.400	577.60.250
Model No.	TQSL1BF/	30425000
Finish	Brushed chrome	Polished chrome
Tap Dimensions		
Overall height	317 mm	360 mm
Spout exit height	297 mm	332 mm
Spout reach	219 mm	210 mm
Spout diameter	Ø 24 mm	-
Base diameter	50 x 50 mm	Ø 54 mm
Spout swivel/rotation range	360°	360°
Recommended fixing hole size	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm
Max. worktop thickness	40 mm	60 mm
Min. Bar	0.5	0.5
Max. Bar	5.5	10.0
Mixed flow rate	12.58 litres/min	-
Max. temperature	70°C	70°C
Cartridge size	1/2"	46 mm
Manufacturer's Warranty	5 years	5 years
WRAS approved	No	No
Tap Details		
Substrate	Brass	Brass
Spout shape	L	L
Tap control	Single lever	Single lever
Flow type	Single flow	-
Turn type	Half turn	Half turn
Cartridge type	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge
Aerator type	Honeycomb	Mousseur
Connection type	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses
Connection diameter	Ø 1/2"	Ø 3/8"
Connection substrate	Stainless steel	-
Connection hoses length	300 mm	-

HÄFELE

Monobloc Taps

Single lever, U spout



GROHE Via single lever tap in polished chrome finish -
577.61.270 see page 243



GROHE Essence single lever
tap in brushed graphite finish -
569.26.480 see page 241



GROHE Essence single lever
tap in polished brass finish -
569.26.580 see page 242



GROHE Essence single lever
tap in brushed copper finish -
569.26.880 see page 242



GROHE



1. GROHE Essence - Single lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished chrome 569.26.280	30269000



GROHE



2. GROHE Essence - Single lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Brushed super steel 569.26.180	30269DC0



GROHE



3. GROHE Essence - Single lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Brushed nickel 569.26.785	30269EN0



GROHE



4. GROHE Essence - Single lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished graphite 569.26.380	30269A00



GROHE



5. GROHE Essence - Single lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Brushed graphite 569.26.480	30269AL0



GROHE



6. GROHE Essence - Single lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished brass 569.26.580	30269GL0

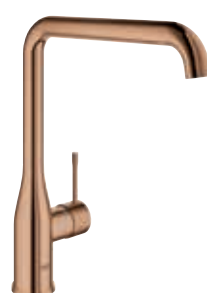


GROHE



7. GROHE Essence - Single lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Brushed brass 569.26.680	30269GN0



GROHE



8. GROHE Essence - Single lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished copper 569.26.980	30269DA0



GROHE



9. GROHE Essence - Single lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Brushed copper 569.26.880	30269DL0

➔ Feature and specification comparison table, see pages 241-242

HÄFELE



abode



10. Abode Althia - Single lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished chrome 569.95.200	AT1258



abode



11. Abode Althia - Single lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Brushed nickel 569.95.600	AT1259



abode



12. Abode Althia - Single lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Brushed graphite 569.95.400	AT1269



abode



13. Abode Althia - Single lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Matt black 569.95.300	AT1270



abode



14. Abode Althia - Single lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Brushed copper 569.95.900	AT1272



EXCLUSIVE
TO HÄFELE

GROHE



15. GROHE Vento - Single lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished chrome 577.60.260	30429000



EXCLUSIVE
TO HÄFELE

GROHE



16. GROHE Via - Single lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished chrome 577.61.270	30568000









GROHE Vento single lever tap in polished chrome - 577.60.260 see page 243


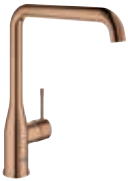





Feature and specification comparison table,
see pages 242-243

Monobloc taps, single lever - Specification comparison

						
	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
Range	GROHE Essence	GROHE Essence	GROHE Essence	GROHE Essence	GROHE Essence	GROHE Essence
Cat. No.	569.26.280	569.26.180	569.26.785	569.26.380	569.26.480	569.26.580
Model No.	30269000	30269DC0	30269EN0	30269A00	30269AL0	30269GL0
Finish	Polished chrome	Brushed super steel	Brushed nickel	Polished graphite	Brushed graphite	Polished brass
Tap Dimensions						
Overall height	300 mm	300 mm	300 mm	300 mm	300 mm	300 mm
Spout exit height	250 mm	250 mm	250 mm	250 mm	250 mm	250 mm
Spout reach	220 mm	220 mm	220 mm	220 mm	220 mm	220 mm
Spout diameter	-	-	-	-	-	-
Base diameter	Ø 48 mm	Ø 48 mm	Ø 48 mm	Ø 48 mm	Ø 48 mm	Ø 48 mm
Spout swivel/rotation range	360°	360°	360°	360°	360°	360°
Recommended fixing hole size	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm
Max. worktop thickness	60 mm	60 mm	60 mm	60 mm	60 mm	60 mm
Min. Bar	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Max. Bar	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Mixed flow rate	-	-	-	-	-	-
Max. temperature	70°C	70°C	70°C	70°C	70°C	70°C
Cartridge size	28 mm	28 mm	28 mm	28 mm	28 mm	28 mm
Manufacturer's Warranty	5 years	5 years	5 years	5 years	5 years	5 years
WRAS approved	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Tap Details						
Substrate	Brass	Brass	Brass	Brass	Brass	Brass
Spout shape	U	U	U	U	U	U
Tap control	Single lever	Single lever	Single lever	Single lever	Single lever	Single lever
Flow type	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turn type	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn
Cartridge type	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge
Aerator type	Mousseur	Mousseur	Mousseur	Mousseur	Mousseur	Mousseur
Connection type	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses
Connection diameter	Ø 3/8"	Ø 3/8"	Ø 3/8"	Ø 3/8"	Ø 3/8"	Ø 3/8"
Connection substrate	-	-	-	-	-	-
Connection hoses length	-	-	-	-	-	-

Monobloc taps, single lever - Specification comparison

					
	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.
Range	GROHE Essence	GROHE Essence	GROHE Essence	Abode Althia	Abode Althia
Cat. No.	569.26.680	569.26.980	569.26.880	569.95.200	569.95.600
Model No.	30269GN0	30269DA0	30269DL0	AT1258	AT1259
Finish	Brushed brass	Polished copper	Brushed copper	Polished chrome	Brushed nickel
Tap Dimensions					
Overall height	300 mm	300 mm	300 mm	321 mm	321 mm
Spout exit height	250 mm	250 mm	250 mm	247 mm	247 mm
Spout reach	220 mm	220 mm	220 mm	196 mm	196 mm
Spout diameter	-	-	-	Ø 20 mm	Ø 20 mm
Base diameter	Ø 48 mm	Ø 48 mm	Ø 48 mm	Ø 48 mm	Ø 48 mm
Spout swivel/rotation range	360°	360°	360°	360°	360°
Recommended fixing hole size	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm
Max. worktop thickness	60 mm	60 mm	60 mm	50 mm	50 mm
Min. Bar	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.75	0.75
Max. Bar	10.0	10.0	10.0	5.5	5.5
Mixed flow rate	-	-	-	9.9 litres/min	9.9 litres/min
Max. temperature	70°C	70°C	70°C	70°C	70°C
Cartridge size	28 mm	28 mm	28 mm	25 mm	25 mm
Manufacturer's Warranty	5 years	5 years	5 years	5 years	5 years
WRAS approved	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Tap Details					
Substrate	Brass	Brass	Brass	Brass	Brass
Spout shape	U	U	U	U	U
Tap control	Single lever	Single lever	Single lever	Single lever	Single lever
Flow type	-	-	-	Single flow	Single flow
Turn type	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn
Cartridge type	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge
Aerator type	Mousseur	Mousseur	Mousseur	Honeycomb	Honeycomb
Connection type	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses
Connection diameter	Ø 3/8"	Ø 3/8"	Ø 3/8"	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"
Connection substrate	-	-	-	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Connection hoses length	-	-	-	365 mm	365 mm



	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.
Range	Abode Althia	Abode Althia	Abode Althia	GROHE Vento	GROHE Via
Cat. No.	569.95.400	569.95.300	569.95.900	577.60.260	577.61.270
Model No.	AT1269	AT1270	AT1272	30429000	30568000
Finish	Brushed graphite	Matt black	Brushed copper	Polished chrome	Polished chrome

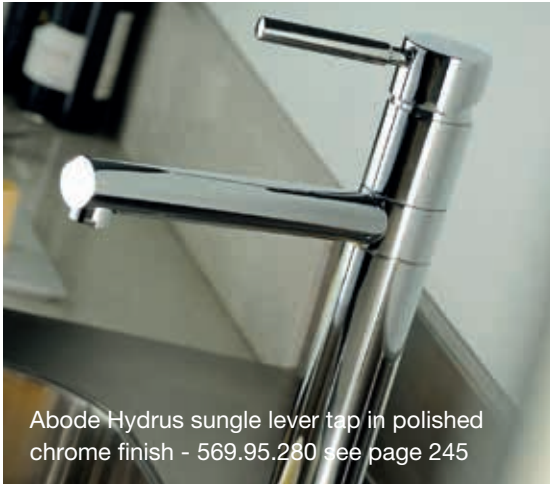
Tap Dimensions					
Overall height	321 mm	321 mm	321 mm	309 mm	310 mm
Spout exit height	247 mm	247 mm	247 mm	219 mm	220 mm
Spout reach	196 mm	196 mm	196 mm	223 mm	228 mm
Spout diameter	Ø 20 mm	Ø 20 mm	Ø 20 mm	-	-
Base diameter	Ø 48 mm	Ø 48 mm	Ø 48 mm	Ø 54 mm	Ø 50 mm
Spout swivel/rotation range	360°	360°	360°	360°	150°
Recommended fixing hole size	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm
Max. worktop thickness	50 mm	50 mm	50 mm	60 mm	60 mm
Min. Bar	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.5	0.5
Max. Bar	5.5	5.5	5.5	10.0	10.0
Mixed flow rate	9.9 litres/min	9.9 litres/min	9.9 litres/min	-	-
Max. temperature	70°C	70°C	70°C	70°C	70°C
Cartridge size	25 mm	25 mm	25 mm	46 mm	28 mm
Manufacturer's Warranty	5 years	5 years	5 years	5 years	5 years
WRAS approved	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
Tap Details					
Substrate	Brass	Brass	Brass	Brass	Brass
Spout shape	U	U	U	U	U
Tap control	Single lever	Single lever	Single lever	Single lever	Single lever
Flow type	Single flow	Single flow	Single flow	-	-
Turn type	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Half turn	Quarter turn
Cartridge type	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge
Aerator type	Honeycomb	Honeycomb	Honeycomb	Flow regulator	Flow regulator
Connection type	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses
Connection diameter	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"	Ø 3/8"	Ø 3/8"
Connection substrate	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	-	-
Connection hoses length	365 mm	365 mm	365 mm	-	-

SINKS & TAPS 2022. © Häfele U.K. Ltd 2022. Dimensional data not binding. We reserve the right to alter specifications without notice.

HÄFELE

Monobloc Taps

Single lever, mid spout



Abode Hydrus single lever tap in polished chrome finish - 569.95.280 see page 245



RANGEMaster

5 Year Warranty

1. RANGEMaster Ellipse - Single lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished chrome, 569.52.260	TEP1CM/



abode

5 Year Warranty

WRAS approved

2. Abode Hydrus - Single lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished chrome 569.95.280	AT1088



abode

5 Year Warranty

WRAS approved

3. Abode Hydrus - Single lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Brushed nickel 569.95.680	AT1089



HÄFELE

2 Year Warranty

WRAS approved

4. Häfele Minimalist - Single lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished chrome 569.94.201	-








GROHE

5 Year Warranty

5. GROHE BauEdge - Single lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished chrome 577.61.260	31693000

Monobloc taps, single lever - Specification comparison

					
	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
Range	Rangemaster Ellipse	Abode Hydrus	Abode Hydrus	Häfele Minimalist	GROHE BauEdge
Cat. No.	569.52.260	569.95.280	569.95.680	569.94.201	577.61.260
Model No.	TEP1CM/	AT1088	AT1089	-	31693000
Finish	Polished chrome	Polished chrome	Brushed nickel	Polished chrome	Brushed chrome
Tap Dimensions					
Overall height	277 mm	252 mm	252 mm	-	193 mm
Spout exit height	210 mm	150 mm	150 mm	149 mm	132 mm
Spout reach	185 mm	187 mm	187 mm	185 mm	222 mm
Spout diameter	Ø 22 mm	Ø 24 mm	Ø 24 mm	-	-
Base diameter	Ø 57 mm	Ø 50 mm	Ø 50 mm	-	Ø 49 mm
Spout swivel/rotation range	360°	360°	360°	-	140°
Recommended fixing hole size	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm
Max. worktop thickness	40 mm	50 mm	-	-	60 mm
Min. Bar	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Max. Bar	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	10.0
Mixed flow rate	11.3 litres/min	13.05 litres/min	13.05 litres/min	-	-
Max. temperature	70°C	70°C	70°C	70°C	70°C
Cartridge size	1/2"	35 mm	35 mm	-	35 mm
Manufacturer's Warranty	5 years	5 years	5 years	2 years	5 years
WRAS approved	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Tap Details					
Substrate	Brass	Brass	Brass	Brass	Zinc
Spout shape	Mid	Mid	Mid	Mid	Mid
Tap control	Single lever	Single lever	Single lever	Single lever	Single lever
Flow type	Single flow	Single flow	Single flow	-	-
Turn type	Half turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Half turn
Cartridge type	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge
Aerator type	Honeycomb	Plastic mesh diffuser	Plastic mesh diffuser	-	Flow straightener
Connection type	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	-	Flexible hoses
Connection diameter	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"	-	Ø 3/8"
Connection substrate	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	-	-
Connection hoses length	300 mm	365 mm	365 mm	-	-

VIEW OUR COMPLETE ALUSPLASH™ SPLASHBACK RANGE 24/7

AluSplash™ is a durable, aluminium-based splashback which is eco-friendly and fire resistant. Available in a range of colours, AluSplash™ is a quick to install, cost effective alternative to traditional splashback materials.



Alusplash™ Marble - White Carrara Marble



Alusplash™ Elements - Matt Iceberg White



Alusplash™ Elegance - Metallic Warm Grey

Alusplash™ Elements - Matt Lava stone

VISIT [HAFELE.CO.UK](https://www.hafele.co.uk) TO VIEW THE FULL RANGE

Monobloc Taps

Single lever, low spout



GROHE Via single lever tap in polished chrome 577.60.240 and GROHE K400 1.0 bowl inset sink with drainer in black Quartz composite 570.41.440 see page 129



GROHE Via single lever tap in brushed super steel - 577.60.040 see page 249



RANGEMASTER

5 Year Warranty

1. Rangemaster AquaFlow - Single lever tap



smeg

2 Year Warranty

2. Smeg - Single lever tap



GROHE

5 Year Warranty

3. GROHE Via - Single lever tap

EXCLUSIVE TO HÄFELE

Cat. No.	Model No.	Cat. No.	Model No.	Cat. No.	Model No.
Polished chrome		Polished chrome		Polished chrome	
569.50.280	TAF1CM/	569.81.201	MF11CR2	577.60.240	30465000



EXCLUSIVE TO HÄFELE

GROHE

5 Year Warranty

4. GROHE Via - Single lever tap



GROHE

5 Year Warranty

5. GROHE BauEco - Single lever tap



HÄFELE

2 Year Warranty

WRAS approved

6. Häfele Easton - Single lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.	Cat. No.	Model No.	Cat. No.	Model No.
Brushed super steel		Polished chrome		Polished chrome	
577.60.040	30465DC0	577.61.240	31680000	566.90.232	CRE CP

➔ Feature and specification comparison table, see pages 248-249

Monobloc taps, single lever - Specification comparison



	1.	2.	3.
Range	Rangemaster AquaFlow	Smeg	GROHE Via
Cat. No.	569.50.280	569.81.201	577.60.240
Model No.	TAF1CM/	MF11CR2	30465000
Finish	Polished chrome	Polished chrome	Polished chrome
Tap Dimensions			
Overall height	163 mm	184 mm	225 mm
Spout exit height	140 mm	159 mm	146 mm
Spout reach	230 mm	214 mm	227 mm
Spout diameter	Ø 24 mm	-	-
Base diameter	Ø 50 mm	Ø 50 mm	Ø 51 mm
Spout swivel/rotation range	360°	360°	-
Recommended fixing hole size	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm
Max. worktop thickness	40 mm	-	60 mm
Min. Bar	0.2	0.5	0.5
Max. Bar	5.5	5.0	10.0
Mixed flow rate	23.44 litres/min	-	-
Max. temperature	70°C	70°C	70°C
Cartridge size	1/2"	40 mm	35 mm
Manufacturer's Warranty	5 years	2 years	5 years
WRAS approved	No	No	No
Tap Details			
Substrate	Brass	Brass	Zinc
Spout shape	Low	Low	Low
Tap control	Single lever	Single lever	Single lever
Flow type	Single flow	-	-
Turn type	Half turn	-	Half turn
Cartridge type	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge
Aerator type	Flow straightener	-	Flow regulator
Connection type	Rigid tubes	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses
Connection diameter	Ø 1/2"	Ø 3/8"	Ø 3/8"
Connection substrate	Copper	-	-
Connection hoses length	300 mm	-	-



4.



5.



6.

Range	GROHE Via	GROHE BauEco	Häfele Easton
Cat. No.	577.60.040	577.61.240	566.90.232
Model No.	30465DC0	31680000	CRE CP
Finish	Brushed super steel	Polished chrome	Polished chrome

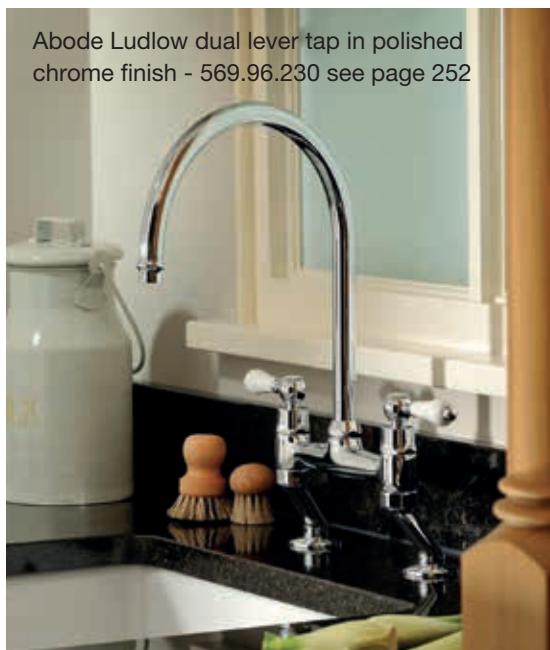
Tap Dimensions			
Overall height	225 mm	175 mm	145 mm
Spout exit height	146 mm	141 mm	180 mm
Spout reach	227 mm	231 mm	260 mm
Spout diameter	-	-	-
Base diameter	Ø 51 mm	Ø 49 mm	-
Spout swivel/rotation range	-	-	-
Recommended fixing hole size	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm
Max. worktop thickness	60 mm	60 mm	-
Min. Bar	0.5	0.5	0.3
Max. Bar	10.0	10.0	-
Mixed flow rate	-	-	-
Max. temperature	70°C	70°C	70°C
Cartridge size	35 mm	35 mm	-
Manufacturer's Warranty	5 years	5 years	2 years
WRAS approved	No	No	Yes
Tap Details			
Substrate	Zinc	Zinc	Brass
Spout shape	Low	Low	Low
Tap control	Single lever	Single lever	Single lever
Flow type	-	-	-
Turn type	Half turn	Half turn	Quarter turn
Cartridge type	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge
Aerator type	Flow regulator	Flow straightener	-
Connection type	Flexible hoses	Flexible hoses	-
Connection diameter	Ø 3/8"	Ø 3/8"	Ø 3/8"
Connection substrate	-	-	-
Connection hoses length	-	-	-

Bridge Taps

With C spouts



Abode Ludlow dual lever tap in antique brass finish - 569.96.530 see page 253



Abode Ludlow dual lever tap in polished chrome finish - 569.96.230 see page 252



Rangemaster Belfast dual lever tap in polished chrome finish 569.51.260 and Rangemaster Leisure Belfast 1.0 bowl belfast mount sink 565.64.740 see page 160



RANGEmaster

5 Year Warranty

1. Rangemaster Belfast - Dual lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
569.51.260	TBL1CM/



RANGEmaster

5 Year Warranty

2. Rangemaster Belfast - Dual lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
569.51.460	TBL1BF/



abode

5 Year Warranty

3. Abode Ludlow - Dual lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
569.96.230	AT1029



abode

5 Year Warranty

4. Abode Ludlow - Dual lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
569.96.630	AT1217



abode

5 Year Warranty

5. Abode Ludlow - Dual lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
569.96.530	AT1031



RANGEmaster

5 Year Warranty

6. Rangemaster - Dual lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
569.52.200	TBL3CM/CM



RANGEmaster

5 Year Warranty

7. Rangemaster - Dual lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
569.52.700	TBL3CM/WH



RANGEmaster

5 Year Warranty

8. Rangemaster - Dual lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
569.52.400	TBL3BF/BF

➔ Feature and specification comparison table, see pages 252-253

Bridge taps, dual lever for use with Belfast sinks - Specification comparison



	1.	2.	3.	4.
Range	Rangemaster Belfast	Rangemaster Belfast	Abode Ludlow	Abode Ludlow
Cat. No.	569.51.260	569.51.460	569.96.230	569.96.630
Model No.	TBL1CM/	TBL1BF/	AT1029	AT1217
Finish	Polished chrome with white handles	Brushed chrome with white handles	Polished chrome with white handles	Brushed nickel with white handles
Tap Dimensions				
Overall height	368 mm	368 mm	400 mm	400 mm
Spout exit height	260 mm	260 mm	230 mm	230 mm
Spout reach	190 mm	190 mm	235 mm	235 mm
Spout diameter	Ø 20 mm	Ø 20 mm	Ø 20 mm	Ø 20 mm
Base diameter	Ø 50 mm	Ø 50 mm	Ø 50 mm	Ø 50 mm
Spout swivel/rotation range	360°	360°	360°	360°
Centre difference	180 mm	180 mm	130-230 mm	130-230 mm
Recommended fixing hole size	Ø 22-35 mm	Ø 22-35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm
Max. worktop thickness	40 mm	40 mm	80 mm	80 mm
Min. Bar	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
Max. Bar	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
Mixed flow rate	40.48 litres/min	40.48 litres/min	31 litres/min	31 litres/min
Max. temperature	70°C	70°C	70°C	70°C
Cartridge size	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"
Manufacturer's Warranty	5 years	5 years	5 years	5 years
WRAS approved	No	No	No	No
Tap Details				
Substrate	Brass	Brass	Brass	Brass
Spout shape	C	C	C	C
Tap control	Dual lever	Dual lever	Dual lever	Dual lever
Flow type	Single flow	Single flow	Single flow	Single flow
Turn type	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn
Cartridge type	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge
Aerator type	Flow straightener	Flow straightener	Plastic mesh diffuser	Plastic mesh diffuser
Connection type	Fixed threaded inlets	Fixed threaded inlets	Fixed threaded inlets	Fixed threaded inlets
Connection diameter	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"
Connection substrate	Copper	Copper	Copper	Copper
Connection hoses length	300 mm	300 mm	120 mm	120 mm



5.



6.



7.



8.

Range	Abode Ludlow	Rangemaster	Rangemaster	Rangemaster
Cat. No.	569.96.530	569.52.200	569.52.700	569.52.400
Model No.	AT1031	TBL3CM/CM	TBL3CM/WH	TBL3BF/BF
Finish	Antique brass with white handles	Polished chrome	Polished chrome with white handles	Brushed chrome

Tap Dimensions				
Overall height	400 mm	355 mm	355 mm	355 mm
Spout exit height	230 mm	243 mm	243 mm	243 mm
Spout reach	235 mm	192 mm	192 mm	192 mm
Spout diameter	Ø 20 mm	Ø 18 mm	Ø 18 mm	Ø 18 mm
Base diameter	Ø 50 mm	Ø 50 mm	Ø 50 mm	Ø 50 mm
Spout swivel/rotation range	360°	360°	360°	360°
Centre difference	130-230 mm	130-230 mm	130-230 mm	130-230 mm
Recommended fixing hole size	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm
Max. worktop thickness	80 mm	40 mm	40 mm	40 mm
Min. Bar	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
Max. Bar	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
Mixed flow rate	31 litres/min	17.7 litres/min	17.7 litres/min	17.7 litres/min
Max. temperature	70°C	70°C	70°C	70°C
Cartridge size	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"
Manufacturer's Warranty	5 years	5 years	5 years	5 years
WRAS approved	No	No	No	No

Tap Details				
Substrate	Brass	Brass	Brass	Brass
Spout shape	C	C	C	C
Tap control	Dual lever	Dual lever	Dual lever	Dual lever
Flow type	Single flow	Single flow	Single flow	Single flow
Turn type	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn	Quarter turn
Cartridge type	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge	Ceramic disc cartridge
Aerator type	Plastic mesh diffuser	Honeycomb	Honeycomb	Honeycomb
Connection type	Fixed threaded inlets	Fixed threaded inlets	Fixed threaded inlets	Fixed threaded inlets
Connection diameter	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"	Ø 1/2"
Connection substrate	Copper	Copper	Copper	Copper
Connection hoses length	120 mm	300 mm	300 mm	300 mm

SINKS & TAPS 2022. © Häfele U.K. Ltd 2022. Dimensional data not binding. We reserve the right to alter specifications without notice.

Access for All Taps

Single lever, for accessible living



Taps for Accessible Living - Our taps for accessible kitchens are DDA compliant, making them ideal for kitchens where accessible living is a priority, and perfectly complement our range of Access for All products - View our full range of kitchen and bathroom fittings online at www.hafele.co.uk/assisted-living



These products are DDA (Disability Discrimination Act) Compliant meaning that it can be turned on and off using a clenched fist



1. Access for All - Monobloc single lever tap

Cat. No.	Model No.
566.42.520	HF590L



2. Access for All - Pair of pillar single lever taps

Cat. No.	Model No.
566.42.510	HFA203



Also available - Access for All sink, see page 120

Access for All taps - Specification comparison



	1.	2.
Range	Access for All	Access for All
Cat. No.	566.42.520	566.42.510
Model No.	HF590L	HFA203
Finish	Polished chrome	Polished chrome
Tap Dimensions		
Overall height	232.5 mm	156 mm
Spout exit height	141 mm	94.5 mm
Spout reach	226 mm	86 mm
Spout diameter	Ø 23 mm	Ø 16 mm
Base diameter	Ø 45 mm	Ø 40.5 mm
Spout swivel/rotation range	360°	0°
Recommended fixing hole size	Ø 35 mm	Ø 35 mm
Max. worktop thickness	41 mm	41 mm
Min. Bar	0.5	0.3
Max. Bar	3.0	3.0
Mixed flow rate	17l litres/min	27l litres/min
Max. temperature	65°C	65°C
Cartridge size	46 mm	52 mm
Manufacturer's Warranty	2 years	2 years
WRAS approved	Yes	Yes
Tap Details		
Substrate	Brass	Brass
Spout shape	Low	Mid
Tap control	Single lever	Single lever
Flow type	Single flow	Single flow
Turn type	Quarter turn	Quarter turn
Cartridge type	-	-
Aerator type	Mesh	Plastic
Connection type	Flexi tails	-
Connection diameter	Ø 10 mm	-
Connection substrate	Brass	-
Connection hoses length	370 mm	-
Key Features		
DDA compliant	✓	✓

SINKS & TAPS 2022. © Häfele U.K. Ltd 2022. Dimensional data not binding. We reserve the right to alter specifications without notice.

Soap Dispensers

Soap dispensers to co-ordinate with GROHE taps



GROHE Cosmopolitan soap dispenser in polished chrome finish - 569.25.270 see below



	 GROHE 5 Year Warranty	 GROHE 5 Year Warranty	 GROHE 5 Year Warranty	 GROHE 5 Year Warranty
	1. Soap dispenser	2. Soap dispenser	3. Soap dispenser	4. Soap dispenser
Range	GROHE Authentic Style	GROHE Cosmopolitan	GROHE Cosmopolitan	GROHE Contemporary
Cat. No.	569.25.280	569.25.270	569.25.070	569.25.260
Model No.	40537000	40535000	40535DC0	40536000
Finish	Polished chrome	Polished chrome	Brushed stainless steel	Polished chrome
Specifications				
Height above worktop	77 mm	74 mm	74 mm	74 mm
Spout reach	78 mm	76 mm	76 mm	76 mm
Base diameter	Ø 45 mm	Ø 45 mm	Ø 45 mm	Ø 45 mm
Recommended fixing hole size	Ø 30 mm	Ø 30 mm	Ø 30 mm	Ø 30 mm
Max. worktop thickness	60 mm	60 mm	60 mm	60 mm
Height below worktop (including tank)	253 mm	253 mm	253 mm	253 mm
Tank diameter	Ø 66 mm	Ø 66 mm	Ø 66 mm	Ø 66 mm
Tank capacity	400 ml	400 ml	400 ml	400 ml
Substrate	Brass	Brass	Brass	Brass
Manufacturer's Warranty	5 years	5 years	5 years	5 years

Waste Disposal Units

Rangemaster waste disposal units



RANGEmaster 4 Year Warranty
1. Waste disposal unit

RANGEmaster 3 Year Warranty
2. Waste disposal unit

RANGEmaster 2 Year Warranty
3. Waste disposal unit

RANGEmaster 2 Year Warranty
4. Waste disposal unit

Range	Rangemaster	Rangemaster	Rangemaster	Rangemaster
Cat. No.	565.64.983	565.64.982	565.64.981	565.50.991
Model No.	WDU800/	WDU750/	WDU700/	WDU500/
Finish	Matt silver	Matt silver	Matt silver	Matt silver
Specifications				
Overall height	378 mm	372 mm	354 mm	354 mm
Body diameter	Ø 220 mm	Ø 182 mm	Ø 132 mm	Ø 132 mm
Continuous feed	✓	✓	✓	✓
Motor type	Permanent magnet	Permanent magnet	Permanent magnet	Permanent magnet
Motor speed	2600 rpm	2600 rpm	2600 rpm	2600 rpm
Amps	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25
Horsepower	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Cycles	50 / 60	50 / 60	50 / 60	50 / 60
Dishwasher compatible	✓	✓	✓	✓
Septic tank compatible	✓	✓	✓	✓
Substrate	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Manufacturer's Warranty	4 years (corrosion lifetime)	3 years (corrosion lifetime)	3 years (corrosion lifetime)	2 years (corrosion lifetime)

SINKS & TAPS 2022, © Häfele U.K. Ltd 2022. Dimensional data not binding. We reserve the right to alter specifications without notice.

VIEW OUR COMPLETE SMEG DOLCE STIL NOVO RANGE 24/7

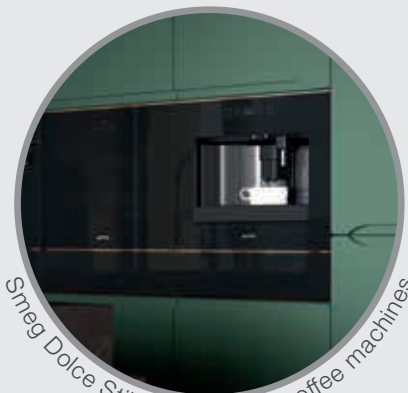
Smeg's most advanced collection to date constructed from the very best materials for that monochromatic look with copper trims accentuating the range's clean design lines. Smeg Dolce Stil Novo appliances combine premium materials with top of the range functionality.



Smeg Dolce Stil Novo built-in hobs



Smeg Dolce Stil Novo built-in ovens and compacts



Smeg Dolce Stil Novo built-in coffee machines

VISIT [HAFELE.CO.UK](https://www.hafele.co.uk) TO VIEW THE FULL RANGE

© Häfele UK 2022

No part of this catalogue may be reproduced,
photocopied or stored in any data retrieval
system without written permission.

HÄFELE

03/2022-HÄFELE SINKS & TAPS BROCHURE 2022 ISSUE 1

Häfele UK Ltd | Swift Valley Industrial Estate | Rugby | Warwickshire | CV21 1RD | Registered in England No. 1486136

Phone: 0800 171 2909 | **Fax:** 01788 544440 | **Email:** info@hafele.co.uk | **Technical:** 0800 171 2908

www.hafele.co.uk